

**CIHM
Microfiche
Series
(Monographs)**

**ICMH
Collection de
microfiches
(monographies)**



Canadian Institute for Historical Microreproductions / Institut canadien de microreproductions historiques

© 1994

Technical and Bibliographic Notes / Notes techniques et bibliographiques

The Institut has attempted to obtain the best original copy available for filming. Features of this copy which may be bibliographically unique, which may alter any of the images in the reproduction, or which may significantly change the usual method of filming, are checked below.

- Coloured covers/
Couvertura de couleur
- Covers damaged/
Couvertura endommagée
- Covers restored and/or laminated/
Couvertura restaurée et/ou pelliculée
- Cover title missing/
La titre de couverture manque
- Coloured maps/
Cartes géographiques en couleur
- Coloured ink (i.e. other than blue or black)/
Encre de couleur (i.e. autre que bleue ou noire)
- Coloured plates and/or illustrations/
Planches et/ou illustrations en couleur
- Bound with other material/
Relié avec d'autres documents
- Tight binding may cause shadows or distortion
along interior margin/
La reliure serrée peut causer de l'ombre ou de la
distortion le long de la marge intérieure
- Blank leaves added during restoration may appear
within the text. Whenever possible, these have
been omitted from filming/
Il se peut que certaines pages blanches ajoutées
lors d'une restauration apparaissent dans le texte,
mais, lorsque cela était possible, ces pages n'ont
pas été filmées.
- Additional comments:/
Commentaires supplémentaires:

This item is filmed at the reduction ratio checked below/
Ce document est filmé au taux de réduction indiqué ci-dessous.

10X	14X	18X	22X	26X	30X
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12X	16X	20X	24X	28X	32X

The copy filmed here has been reproduced thanks to the generosity of:

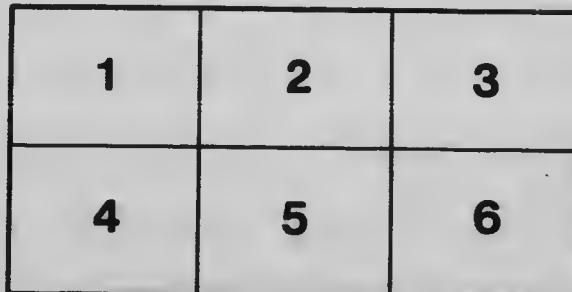
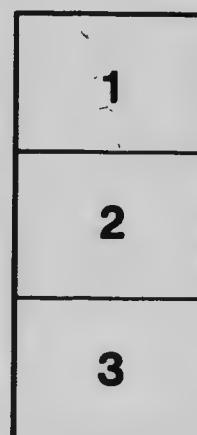
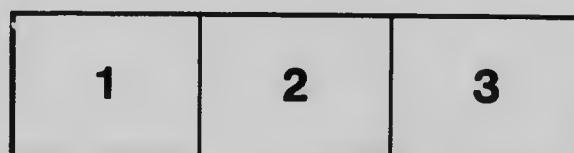
National Library of Canada

The images appearing here are the best quality possible considering the condition and legibility of the original copy and in keeping with the filming contract specifications.

Original copies in printed paper covers are filmed beginning with the front cover and ending on the last page with a printed or illustrated impression, or the back cover when appropriate. All other original copies are filmed beginning on the first page with a printed or illustrated impression, and ending on the last page with a printed or illustrated impression.

The last recorded frame on each microfiche shall contain the symbol → (meaning "CONTINUED"), or the symbol ▽ (meaning "END"), whichever applies.

Maps, plates, charts, etc., may be filmed at different reduction ratios. Those too large to be entirely included in one exposure are filmed beginning in the upper left hand corner, left to right and top to bottom, as many frames as required. The following diagrams illustrate the method:



L'exemplaire filmé fut reproduit grâce à la générosité de:

Bibliothèque nationale du Canada

Les images suivantes ont été reproduites avec le plus grand soin, compte tenu de la condition et de la netteté de l'exemplaire filmé, et en conformité avec les conditions du contrat de filmage.

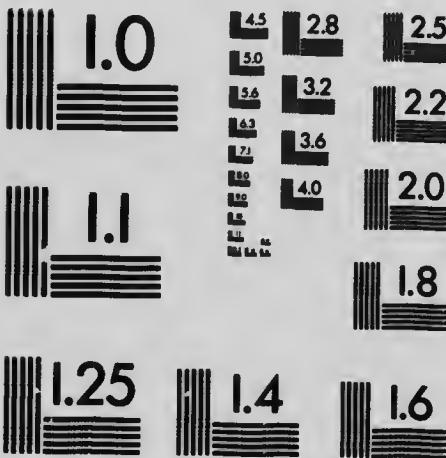
Les exemplaires originaux dont la couverture en papier est imprimée sont filmés en commençant par le premier plat et en terminant soit par la dernière page qui comporte une empreinte d'impression ou d'illustration, soit par le second plat, selon le cas. Tous les autres exemplaires originaux sont filmés en commençant par la première page qui comporte une empreinte d'impression ou d'illustration et en terminant par la dernière page qui comporte une telle empreinte.

Un des symboles suivants apparaîtra sur la dernière image de chaque microfiche, selon le cas: le symbole → signifie "A SUIVRE", le symbole ▽ signifie "FIN".

Les cartes, planches, tableaux, etc., peuvent être filmés à des taux de réduction différents. Lorsque le document est trop grand pour être reproduit en un seul cliché, il est filmé à partir de l'angle supérieur gauche, de gauche à droite, et de haut en bas, en prenant le nombre d'images nécessaire. Les diagrammes suivants illustrent la méthode.

MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

(ANSI and ISO TEST CHART No. 2)

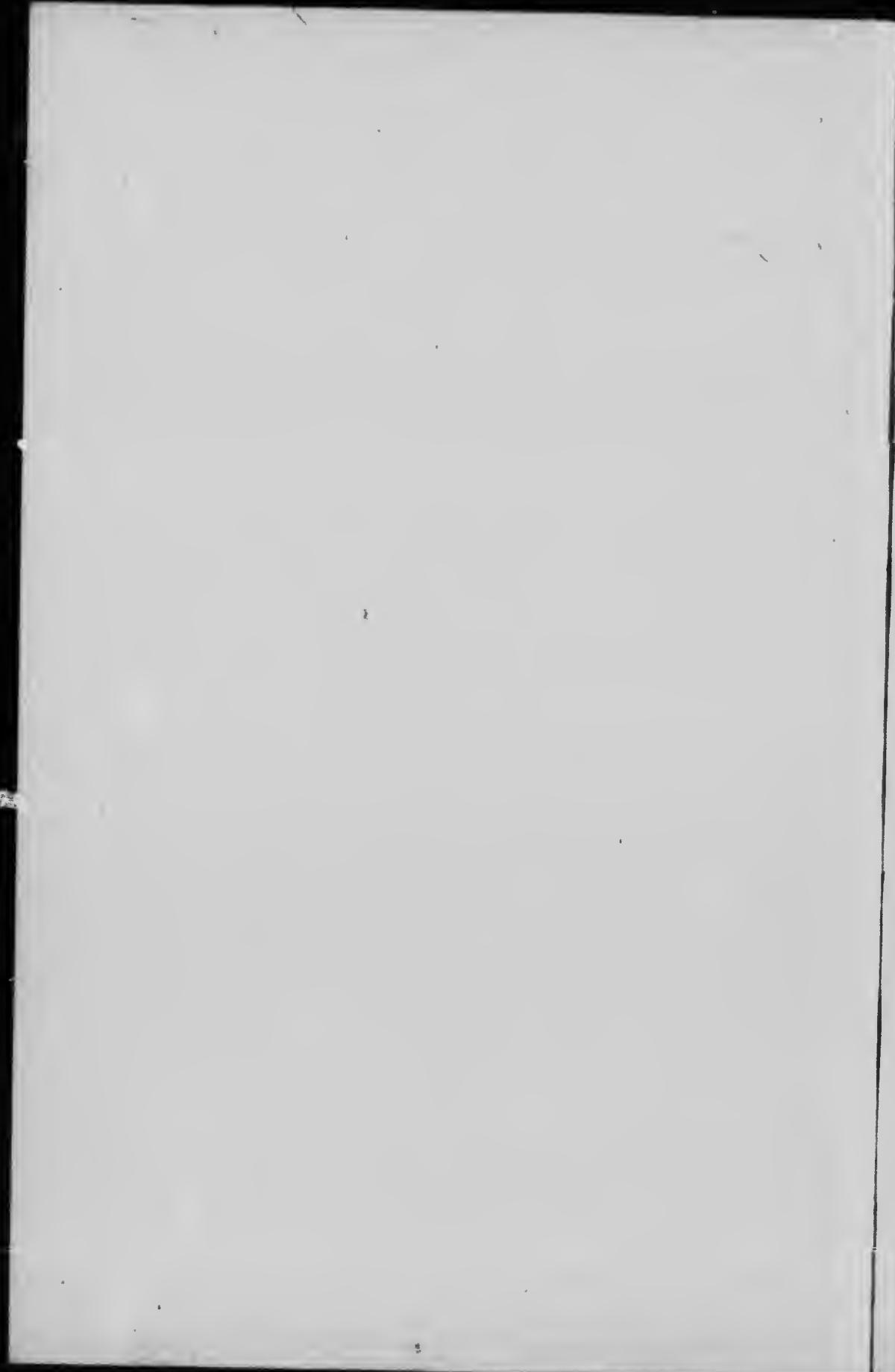


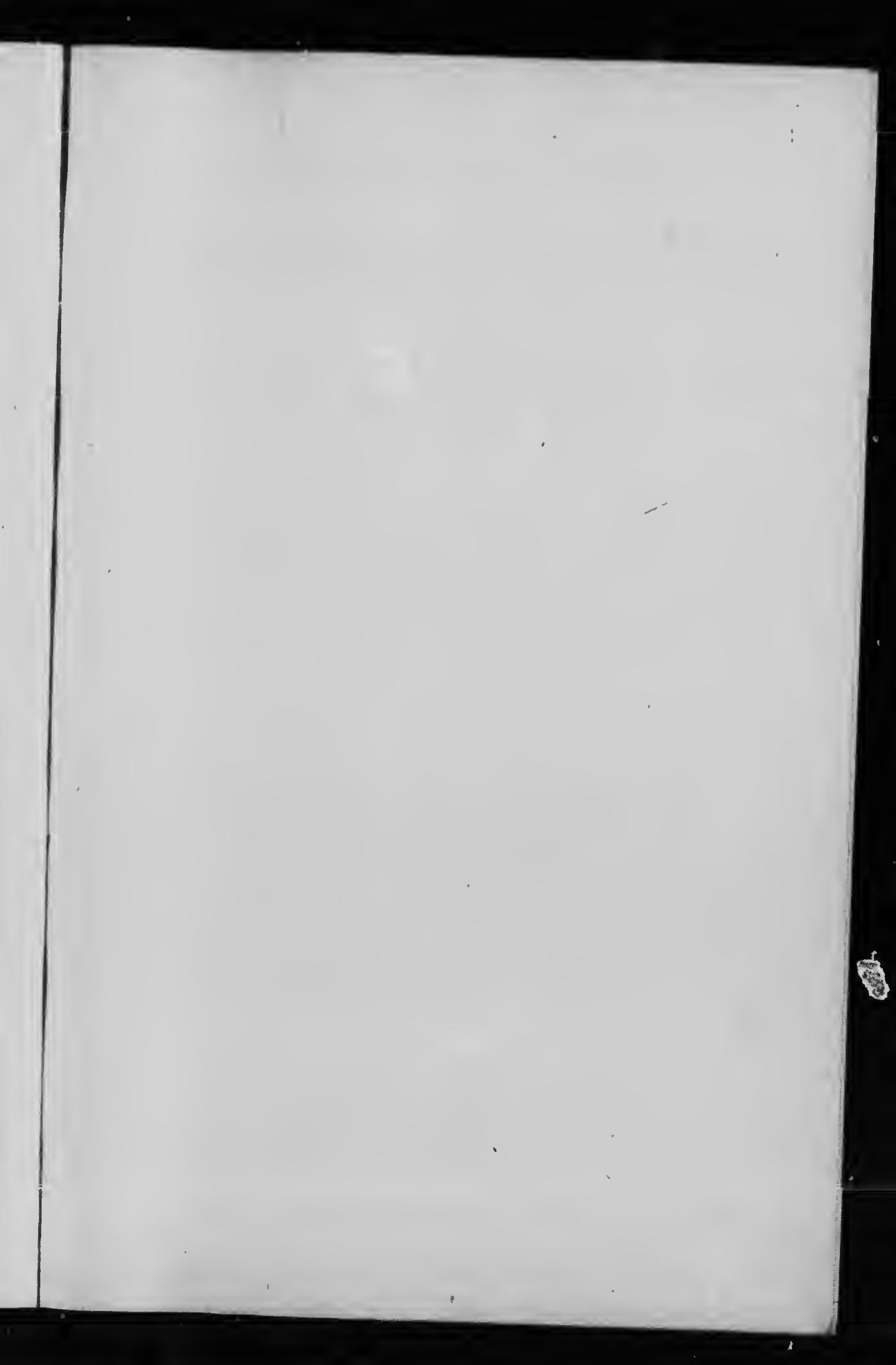
APPLIED IMAGE Inc

1653 East Main Street
Rochester, New York 14609 USA
(716) 482 - 0300 - Phone
(716) 288 - 5989 - Fax



Rowens & Thurington







THE NEW EDUCATIONAL MUSIC COURSE

*BASED ON THE SYLLABUS OF MUSIC
FOR PUBLIC AND MODEL SCHOOLS,
ISSUED BY THE
ONTARIO EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.*

BY

ALEX. T. CRINGAN, Mus. Bac., Tor.

LICENTIATE OF THE
TONIC SOL-FA COLLEGE, LONDON, ENG AND;

THIS BOOK MAY BE USED AS A TEXT BOOK IN ANY
HIGH SCHOOL OR PUBLIC SCHOOL IN
ONTARIO IF SO ORDERED BY
A RESOLUTION OF THE
TRUSTEES.

TEACHERS' EDITION.

TORONTO:
CANADA PUBLISHING COMPANY
LIMITED.

M1994

C93

N55

C.2

Entered, according to Act of Parliament, in the Office of the Minister of Agriculture, in
the year 1907, by THE CANADA PUBLISHING COMPANY, LIMITED.

The Educational Music Course.

SIGHT-SINGING STUDIES—(First Step).

TWO PULSE MEASURE.—With Undivided Pulses.

1.—KEY D.

2 { | d : m | d : d | s : s | m : — | s : m | s : s | m : m | d : — ||

2.—KEY E.

{ | d : d | m : — | d : m | s : — | s : s | m : — | s : m | d : — ||

3.—KEY F.

{ | d : m | s : s | m : — | d : — | m : d | s : m | s : — | d : — ||

4.—KEY D.

{ | d : d | m : d | m : d | s : — | s : s | m : s | m : s | d : — ||
O' the love-ly month of May.
Flowers bloom and insects play.
Ev - or welcome, ev - er gay.
In the merry month of May.

5.—KEY F.

{ | m : m | d : — | s : s | m : — | d : s | m : d | m : m | s : — ||
1. Little eyes, little eyes,
2. Little heart, little heart,
O - pen with the morning light;
Full of laughter, full of glee;

{ | m : m | d : — | s : s | m : — | s : d | m : s | m : m | d : — ||
Up - ward look, up - ward look,
Beat with love, beat with love,
Heaven's morn is always bright.
For the Lord who loveth thee.

THREE PULSE MEASURE.

6.—KEY E

{ | d : m : d | s : — : m | d : s : m | d : — : — ||

7.—KEY D.

{ | s : m : s | d : — : s | m : s : m | d : — : — ||

8.—KEY G.

{ | m : s : m | d : m : d | s : — : d | m : — : — ||
{ | s : m : d | s : m : d | a : — : a | a : — : — ||

THE EDUCATIONAL MUSIC COURSE.

9.—KEY G.

{| d : s : d | m : d : m | s : m : s | m : — : — }
 Come join our sing-ing and merry songs raise;

{| m : d : m | d : s : d | m : s : m | d : — : — }||
 Glad voices ring-ing out sweet notes of praise.

10.—KEY D.

{| d : m : d | s : — : m | s : s : d' | m : — : — }
 Hearts full of glad-ness brighten our days;

{| s : d' : s | m : — : d | s : s : m | d : — : — }||
 No care or sad-ness darkens our lays.

FOUR PULSE MEASURE.

11.—KEY C.

{| d : m | s : d' | m : — : — | m' : d' | s : m | d : — : — }||
4/4

12.—KEY D.

{| m : d | s : — | m : s | d' : — | d' : s | m : d | s : s | d : — }||

13.—KEY A.

{| d : m | d : d | s : — | d : — | m : d | s : s | d : — : — }||

14.—KEY G.

{| d : s | d : m | s : — | s : — | d : m | s : s | d : — : — }||

15.—KEY D.

{| s : s | m : s | d' : — | s : — | d' : m | m : s | m : — | d : — }||
 Come and join our sing-ing, happy voices ring-ing.

16.—KEY C.

{| s : s | m : m | d' : d' | s : — | m : — | s : — | d' : — | m' : — }||
 Hear the merry church bells ring, bim, bome bim, bome,

{| s : s | m : m | d' : d' | s : — | s : d' | s : m | s : s | d' : — }||
 Jingle, jingle, jingle, jing, ringing out from tower and dome.

TIME STUDIES.

NOTE.—These should be sung on one tone, first to TIME NAMES, then LAA, and finally IN TUNE to the SYLLABLES.

When sung on one tone the pitch should be about F, and great care should be observed in order to avoid flattening.

The degrees of force represented by the strong, weak and medium accents should be carefully observed.

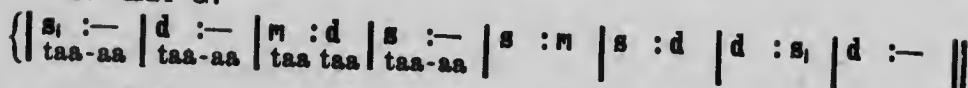
17.—KEY E_b.

{| d : d | m : — | s : — | m : s | d' : s | m : — | s : m | d : — }||
 taa taa taa-aa taa-aa taa taa

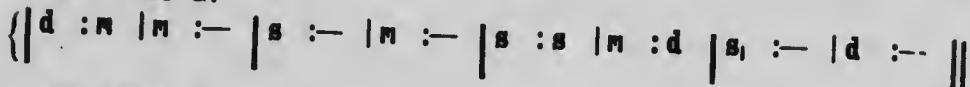
THE EDUCATIONAL MUSIC COURSE.

3

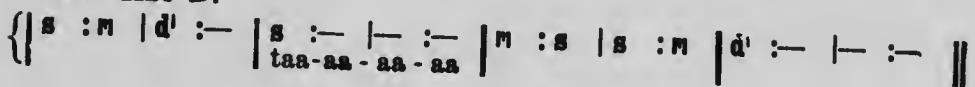
18.—KEY G.



19.—KEY G.



20.—KEY D.

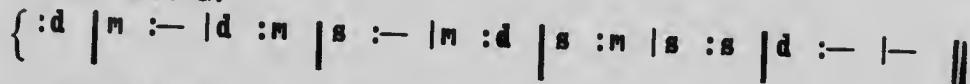


Commencing on weak pulse.

21.—KEY E.



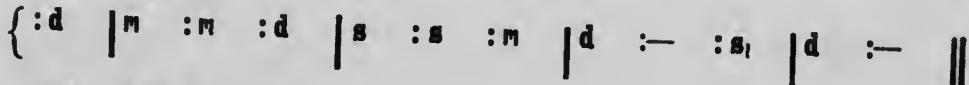
22.—KEY G.



23.—KEY G.



24.—KEY A.

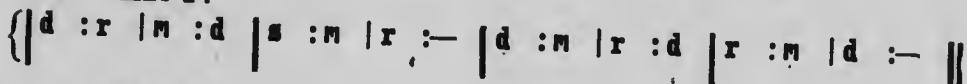


25.—KEY D.

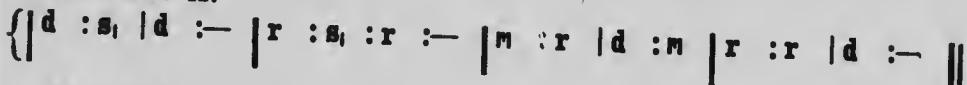


Second Step Studies. Introducing RAY and TE.

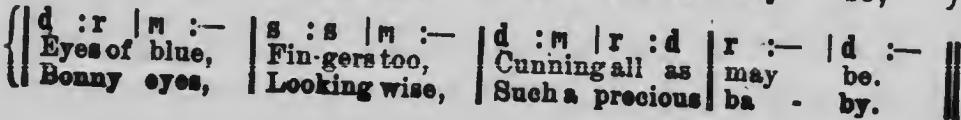
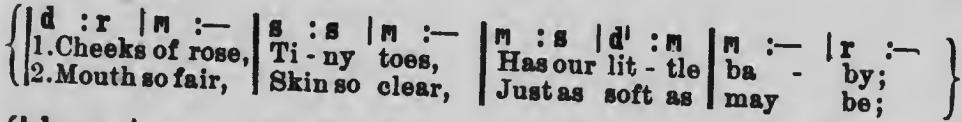
26.—KEY F.



27.—KEY A.



28.—KEY D.



THE EDUCATIONAL MUSIC COURSE.

29.—KEY G.

{| m : r | d : m | s : — | m : — | r : r | s : s | r : — | — : — }
 1. Ba-by loves the sun - shine, Ba-by loves the flowers,
 2. Ba-by loves the bird - ies, And the trees so tall,

{| m : r | d : m | s : — | m : — | s : m | r : r | d : — | — : — }
 Ba-by loves the rain - bow, And the gen-tle showers,
 Ba-by loves his moth - er, Better than them all..

30.—KEY A_b.

{| m : r : d | m : r : d | r : d : r : r | m : — : — }
 Rock a - bye blos-soms up - on the tree top.

{| m : r : d | s : — : m | d : r : m | r : — : — }
 When the wind blows the cra-dle will rock.

{| d : m : r | d : s : d | r : d : r | m : — : — }
 First come the blos-soms and then comes the seed,

{| m : s : m | r : — : d | r : m : r | d : — : — }
 Leav-ing the ber - ries bird-ies to feed.

31.—KEY A_b.

{| d : s | d : m | r : d | t : — | d : t | d : m | r : e | d : — }

32.—KEY C.

{| e : d' | t : d' | r' : — | t : — | d' : s | d' : r' | t : — | e' : — }

33.—KEY B_b.

{| d : s | m : r | d : — | t : — | d : s | r : s | t : — | e : — }

34.—KEY C.

{| d' : s | m' : r' | d' : r' : t : — | d' : m' | r' : d' | s : t | e' : — }

35.—KEY B_b.

{| d : t | d : m | s : d | t : — | d : r | t : s | d : t | d : — }

36.—KEY D.

{| m : s | d' : m | s : s | — : — | d' : m | s : d' | t : r' | d' : — }

37.—KEY A_b.

PUSSY WILLOWS.

{| s : d | t : d | r : m | r : d | d : t | d : m | r : d | t : — }
 1. We are Mamma Wil-lows'ba-bies, In our brown homes tucked a-way;
 2. But we come forth from our hid-ing When the weather war-mer grows,
 3. In the sun's warm glan-ces dancing, Soon our dresses we be-hold.

{| d : s | d : t | d : m | r : d | t : d | s : m | r : r | d : — }
 Sleeping safe-ly thro' the win-ter While the chill-ly breezes play.
 Clad in downy, silk-en garments From our heads down to our toes.
 Chanced by fairy hands to calk-ins, Spangled here and there with gold.

THE EDUCATIONAL MUSIC COURSE.

5

38.—KEY A_b.

MILKWEED.

{ :S | S : M | R : M | d :— | S : S | S : t | R : S | M :— | — }
 1.The dain-ty milkweed ba - bies All wrapped in cradles green,
 2.Wee brown coats have the dar - lings, Sweet slips of milky white,
 3.The cra - dles grow so nar - row, What will the ba - bles do?
 4.And now they've f'nd the sec - ret, They're fly - ing thro' the air,

{ :S | S : R : t | S | d :— | M : M | R : S | R : M | d :— | — }
 Are rocked by Mother Na - ture And fed by hands un- seen.
 And wings—but that's a se - cret. They're fold-ed out of slight.
 They'll on - ly grow the fast - er And look up towards the blue.
 They've left the cra - dles emp - ty, Do milk-weed ba - bles care?

39.—KEY G.

THE BLUE BIRD.

A. T. Schuman.

{ :M | R : d | S : M | R : d | S : M | R : d | t : d | r :— | s }
 1.A glint of blue fits 'neath the sky, A - mid the mer - ry May - time
 2.And from its lit - tie throbbing throat Comes twit - ter, twit - ter, twit - ter,
 3.A cheery voice that tells of Spring, At ro - sy dawn and af - ter.

{ :S | M : R | d : S | M : R | d : S | t : d | R : M | r :— | d }
 A liv - ing gem, light winged and shy, En - joy - ing its brief play - time.
 A sweet, a swift, a ten - der note, But nev - er one that's bit - ter,
 The bu - sy blue - bird car - ol - ling, A song of love and laugh - ter.

TIME STUDIES.

Six Pulse Measure.

NOTE.—These studies should be sung as directed on Page 2.

40.—KEY G.

{ | M : r : d | M : r : d | S : M : d | r :— : | d : t : d | r : d : t | d : M : r | d :— : | }

41.—KEY A.

{ | S : d : M | r :— : | S : d : r | M :— : | S : M : r | d : r : M | r :— : | d :— : | }

42.—KEY F.

{ | M :— : S | r :— : r | M :— : S | r :— : | d :— : M | S : M : d | r :— : M | d :— : | }

43.—KEY G.

{ | S :— : d | d : t : d | r :— : S | S : d : r | M :— : S | M : r : d | t : d : r | d :— : | }

44.—KEY G.

{ | S | M : r : d | S :— : S | M : r : d | r :— : M | S : M : r | d :— : M | r :— : | d :— : | }

45.—KEY C.

{ | M | r :— : d | S :— : M | M : r : d | S :— : S | d : S : d | r :— : t | d :— : | — : | }

THE EDUCATIONAL MUSIC COURSE.

46.—KEY A_b. THERE COMETH A DOVE.

A line drawn under two or more notes indicates that they have to be sung to one syllable.

{ :S | d :d :d | d :- :d | r :r :r | r :- :r | m :- :r | d :r :m | r :- :- | :- : }
 There cometh a dove on beau-ti-ful wings, As white as snow-flakes are,
 Now here by my side your lit - tie hands fold, And say this prayer with me,

{ :T | r :r :r | r :- :r | m :m :m | m :- :m | s :- :m | r :d :r | d :- :- | :- : }
 And ten-der-ly now he lis - tens to hear The chill - dren's morn-ing prayer.
 Dear Jes - us look down and make me so good, That I thy child may be.

47.—KEY A_b.

FLOWERS.

{ :S | d :t :d | r :- :s | r :d :r | m :- :s | s :m :r | m :r :d | t :- :d | r :- : }
 1 We see the soft and gen - tie rain Makes thirsty flowers quite fresh again,
 2 We chil - dren love the flow'rs and bees, The birds that sing a - mong the trees,

{ :S | d :t :d | r :- :r | m :r :d | s :- :s | s :m :r | d :t :d | m :- :r | d :- : }
 They turn their fac - es to the sun, And sing with gladness ev - 'ry one.
 The sun - shine and rain - drops that fall, But mere our Father who gave them all.

48.—KEY C.

MAY DAY.

{ || :m | r :- :s | r :- :m | r :- :s | m :- :r | m :r :m | s :- :m | m :- :- | r :- : }
 Who comes this way with smiles so gay, And feet so light - ly tripp - ing?

{ || :s | m :- :s | d! :- :t | d! :r! :d! | t :- :t | d! :t :d! | s :- :m | r! :- :- | d! :- : }
 A lit - tie queen with mantle green, From dainty shoulders slipp - ing.

2 In pink and white, the blossoms bright,
 Run swiftly out to meet her;
 The brooks rejoice to hear her voice,
 And robins sing the sweeter.

3 She came last year, the pretty dear,
 All frolic, fun and dimples;
 She kissed the birds, untied their hoods,
 And coaxed apart their crimples.

4 The honey bee flew quick to see,
 The white-winged moth came after.
 O bonny May, in work or play,
 She se's the world to laughter.

Half Pulses. TAA TAI.

49.—KEY G.

{ :s | d :d.d | t, :d | r :r.r | m :s | m :r.r | d :t, | d :- :- | :- : }

50.—KEY E.

{ :d | m :s.s | m :r | d :- | m :d | s :m.m | d :r | t, :- | d :- | :- : }

51.—KEY D.

{ :s | d' :t | d' :s.s | m :- | r :d | s :d | r :m.m | r :- | d :- | :- : }

THE EDUCATIONAL MUSIC COURSE.

52.—KEY A.

{ :s₁ | d :d.x|m :r.d|t₁ :d | r :s₁ | d :t₁.d|r :m.r|d :- | - ||

53.—KEY F.

{ :M.M|r :m | d :s.s|m :d | r :m | s :m.x|d :t₁.t|d :- | - ||

54.—KEY F.

{ :m.x|d :- |t₁ :d.x|m :- |r :s |m :- |r :d.t|d :- | - ||

55.—KEY Ab. THE RAIN DROPS' RIDE.

:s ₁	d :t ₁ d :r m :- r :s	m :m.x d :r m :- -
1 Some	lit - tie drops of wa - ter, Whose	home was in the sea,
2 A	cloud they had for car - riage, Drawn	by a play - ful breeze,
3 But	Oh! there were so man - y, At	last the car - riage broke,
4 And	thro' the moss and grass - es, They	were com - pelled to roam,

:M	r :s r :m r :- d :m	r :d.x m :r d :- -
To	go up - on a jour - ney, Once	hap - pened to a - gree.
And	o - ver town and coun - try, They	rode a - long at ease.
And	to the ground came tumb - ling, Those	frightened lit - tie folk.
Un -	til a brook - let found them, And	carried them safe home.

Third Step Studies. Introducing FAH and LAH.

56.—KEY G.

{|d :m |s :m |f :f |m :- |s :m |f :m |r :r |m :- }

{|m :s |f :s |r :m |f :- |m :f |s :f |m :r |d :- ||

57.—KEY G.

{|s₁ :l₁ |t₁ :d |m :- |r :- |m :f |s :l |l :- |s :- }

{|s :l |s :f |f :m |r :d |t₁ :d |s₁ :d |r :- |d :- ||

58.—KEY G.

{|m :m |r :r |d :- |t₁ :- |d :d |r :r |m :- | - :- }

{|s :s |f :f |m :- |r :- |m :m |r :r |d :- | - :- ||

59.—KEY E.

{|s :s |d' :m |f :m |r :- |r :r |d :s |l :l |s :- }

{|s :s |d' :s |f :f |m :- |m :d |s :s |l :t |d' :- ||

THE EDUCATIONAL MUSIC COURSE.

60.—KEY E.

$\{ d : r m : f$	$s : - m : -$	$f : m r : s$	$m : - - : -$
1. See the shining 2. See the morning 3. In the leafy 4. Bring my heart thy	dew . drops . On the flowers sun . beams . Lighting up the tree . tops . Where no fears in. tribe . ute. Songs of grati .	strewed. wood. true, tude,	
$\{ f : s l : t$	$d' : - s : -$	$f : m r : r$	$d : - - : -$
Proving as they Si - ent - ly pro- Merry birds are All things join to	spar . kle. claim . ing. sing . ing. tell ns	God is ever God is ever God is ever God is ever	
		good. good. good. good.	

61.—KEY A.

DOXOLOGY.

$\{ : d d : t, l, : s, d : r m : m m : m r : d f : m r$	
Praise God from whom all bles'sings flow, Praise Him all creatures here below.	
$\{ : d r : m r : d l, : t, d : s m : d r : f m : r d$	
Praise Him a - bove ye Heavenly Hosts, P'sel Father, Son and Holy Ghost.	

62.—KEY Ab.

MORNING HYMN.

$\{ : s, d . d : r : r m . r : d : r m . m : f : m r : -$	
1. The morning bright with rosy light Has waked me from my sleep;	
$\{ : s s . m : m : d d . l, : l, : s, s, . d : d : t, d : -$	
Fa - ther, I own thy love a - lone Thy little one doth keep.	
2 All through the day, I humbly pray, 3 O make Thy rest within my breast,	
Be thou my guard and guide; Great Spirit of all grace.	
My sins forgive, and let me live Make me like Thee, then shall I be	
Blest Jesus near Thy side. Prepared to see Thy face.	

63.—KEY Bb.

EVENING HYMN.

W. H. Havergal.

$\{ : s, s, : d m : r d : l, s, : s, s, : d m : d r : - -$	
1. The daylight fades, the evening shades Are gathering round my head.	
$\{ : f m : r d : r m : d l, : s, s, : d m : r d : - -$	
Fa - ther a - dove, I pr'se that love W'ch smooths and guards my bed.	

2 While Thou art near I need not fear
 The gloom of midnight hour;
 Blest Jesus still from every ill
 Defend me with Thy power.

3 Subdue my sin and enter in
 To sanctify my heart;
 Spirit divine, O make me Thine,
 And ne'er from me depart.

64.—KEY D.

$\{ : m s : m f : s m : - r : d m : s f : l s : - -$	
$\{ : s l : s d' : m s : - f : m f : r d t, d : - -$	

THE EDUCATIONAL MUSIC COURSE.

9

65.—KEY E_b.

HAPPINESS.

{ :s | m :s | r :m | r :— | d :s | l :s.l | t :l | s :— | — }
 1. A way with needless sor - row, Though troubles may be. fall,
 { :f | m :s | d' :s | l :— | s :m | f :m.r | m :r | d :— | — ||
 A brighter day to mor - row May shine up on us all.

2 We cannot tell the reason
 For all the clouds we see;
 Yet every time and season
 Must wisely ordered be.

3 Let us but do our duty,
 In sunshine or in rain;
 And Heaven, all bright with beauty,
 Will bring us joy again.

4 Though evening shades should lower,
 The morning may be fine;
 For He who sends the shower
 Can cause the sun to shine.

66.—KEY D.

{ :s | f :s | m :d' | t :l | s :l | l :s | t :d' | m :— | r }
 { :m | r :f | m :s | l :d' | t :d' | l :s | f :m | r :— | d ||

67.—KEY B_b.

{ :s | l :— | s :d | t :l | s :f | m :s | l :f | s :— | — }
 { :l | s :— | l :t | d :m | r :d | l :r | s :t | d :— | — ||

68.—KEY E_b.

{ :s | m :d' | t :l | s :— | :s | l :s | d' :f | m :— | — }
 { :m | d' :t | l :s | l :f | m :s | r :m | f :r | d :— | — ||

SWEET THE QUIET EVENING.

69.—KEY G.

{ | m .m :f .m | m . :r | d .d :r .x | m :— }
 1. Sweet the quiet ev'n - ing. Soft the part-ing ray.
 { | m .m :f .s | l .s :f .m | r .x :m .x | d :— }
 Thanks we give with hearts and voi - ces For the plea - sant day;
 { | r .r :m .m | f . :r | m .m :r .d | r :— }
 May we rest se - cure - ly Thro' the hours of night.
 { | m .m :f .s | l .s :f .m | r .x :m .x | d :— }
 Strengthened be for duties coming With the morning light.

2 Lull'd by sweetest music
 From a thousand tongues,
 Nature has night's choir awaken'd
 For an evening song;

While we sing her praises,
 Who this care has given,
 Let us all with deep emotion
 Raise our hearts to heav'n.

THE EDUCATIONAL MUSIC COURSE.

LITTLE BOY BLUE.

70.—KEY E_b.

{|| M : M.F | s : s || 1.1:1 | s :- | S : F.R | r : d.R | M :- | - : M ||
 Under the hay stack, little Boy Blue, slips with his head on his arm, While
 {|| M : M.F | s : s || 1.1:1 | s : s || 1.1:1 | t : t.t | d' :- | - : ||
 voices of men and voices of maid's Are calling him over the farm.
CHORUS. Beating twice.
 {|| S : S : S | S :- : 1 | S :- : M | S :- : || 1:1:1 | 1:1:1 | S : S : M | R :- : ||
 Little Boy Blue, come blow your horn, Sheep in the meadow and cows in the corn.
 {|| S : S : S | S : S : S || 1:1:1 | 1:- : || 1:1:1 | 1:- : 1 | t :- : S | d' :- : ||
 Where is the boy to look after the sheep? Under the hay-stack, fast asleep.

2 Weary with watching, little Boy Blue,
 Hears not the sound of alarm;
 For soundly he slumbers all the day through,
 And nothing cares he for the farm.

3 Sweet be the sleep of little Boy Blue,
 Always so cheerful and calm;
 Sweet peace to his soul, and rest to his limbs,
 He'll never come back to the farm.

WAITING FOR THE MAY.

71.—KEY C.

{|| S : S | S : M || 1 : S | S : M | f : M | f : S | M :- | - : D.C. ||
 Ah my heart is weary wait-ing, Wait-ing for the May.
 {|| R : M | f : S || 1 : t | d' : M | R : M | f : S | 1 : t | d' : R' ||
 Wait-ing for the pleas-an-tram-bles Where the fragrant hawthorn brambles,
 {|| M' : R' | d' : t | R' : d' | t : 1 | S : d' | t : R' | d' :- | - : ||
 With the woodbine al-ter-nat-ing, Scent the dew-y May.

2 Ah! my heart is sore with sighing,
 Sighing for the May;
 Sighing for the sure returning,
 When the summer's beams are burning,
 Hopes and flow'rs that dead or dying,
 All the winter lay.

3 Ah! my heart, my heart is throbbing,
 Throbbing for the May;
 Throbbing for the seaside billows,
 Or the water wooing willows,
 Where in laughter and in sobbing,
 Glide the streams away.

NOTE.—D. C. or Da Capo means repeat from the beginning.

THE EDUCATIONAL MUSIC COURSE.

11

BYE-LO-LAND.

72.—KEY E.

A. T. C.

{| d : t : d | r : d : r | m : - : r | d : - : - | m : r : d | f : m : r | s : - : l | s : - : - }
 1. Baby is going to By . lo . land, Going to see the sights so grand;

{| s : l : s | d' : - : s | s : l : s | m : - : - | s : l : s | s : d' : f | m : - : r | d : - : - ||
 Out from the sky the wee stars peep, Watching to see her fast a . sleep.

CHORUS.

{| s : - : - | m : - : - | l : - : - | s : - : - | s : l : s | f : - : f | f : s : f | m : - : - }
 Swing so, Bye . lo, Over the hills to Bye - lo - land;

{| s : - : - | l : - : - | t : - : - | d' : - : - | d' : t : l | s : - : f | m : - : r | d : - : - ||
 Swing so Bye . lo, Over the hills to Bye - lo - land.

2 O the bright dreams in Bye-lo-land,
 All by the loving angels planned;
 Little lambs now are in the fold,
 Little birds nestle from the cold.

3 Sweet is the way to Bye-lo-land,
 Guided by moth' e's gentle hand;
 Soft little lashes ownward close,
 Just like the tals of a rose.

MERRILY OVER THE SNOW.

73.—KEY E. *Cheerfully.*

H. S. P. KINS.

{| m : m : m | m : m : m | d : m : l | s : - : - | r : r : r | r : d : r | m : - : s | s : - : } >>
 1. Mer-ri-ly, mer-ri-ly over the snow, Dancing and prancing a long, ha, ha!

{| m : m : m | m : m : m | d : m : l | s : - : - | s : f : m | r : m : r | d : - : s | d' : - : - } >> ⊖
 Cheerily, Cheerily, onward we go, Mingling our voices with song. ha, ha!

CHORUS.

p {| m : m : m | m : m : m | m : d : l | s : - : - | r : r : r | r : d : r | m : - : s | s : - : } f >>
 Tra, la, ia, ia, ia, ia, ia, la, la, la, la, Tra, la, la, la, la, la, ha, ha!

p {| m : m : m | m : m : m | m : d : l | s : - : - | s : f : m | r : m : r | d : - : s | d' : - : - } >>
 Tra, la, ia, ia, ia, ia, la, la, la, la, Tra, la, la, la, la, la, ha, ha!

2 Galloping, skipping, the noble steed flies,
 Mane flying free as we go, ha, ha!
 Nothing more healthful than clear northern skies,
 Galloping over the snow, ha, ha!

3 Nothing more beautiful, nothing I know,
 Nothing as pure as the snow, ha, ha!
 Nothing so cheers ev'ry merry young heart,
 Bounding along o'er the snow, ha, ha!

THE EDUCATIONAL MUSIC COURSE.

74.—KEY B_b. BEAUTY EVERYWHERE.

{ | s₁ : s₁ | l₁ : l₁ | s₁ :— | m₁ :— | s₁ : d | d : m | r :— | —
 { | When the rose is blush . ing. | Pure and sweet and fair.

{ | r : r | m : m.r | d :— | l₁ :— | d : d | f : m | r :— | —
 { | Joy within us gush ing. | Greeteth beauty there.

{ | m : d . r | d : t₁ | d :— | — :—
 { | Greet eth beau ty | there.

2 When the storm is rolling
Darkly through the air,
Pearly snow descending
Scatters beauty there.

3 In the dark old caverns,
In the gloomy lair,
Crystal gems and diamonds
Gleam in beauty there.

4 In the sandy desert,
Birds of plumage rare
Shed around the trav'ler
Beauty even there.

5 Every prospect showeth
Something rich and rare
And the true heart findeth
Beauty everywhere.

75.—KEY E_b.

{ | : s | l : l | s : m | f : f | m : s | d' : d' | t : l | s :— | —
 { | : m | r : r | m : f | s : s | l : s | f : s | m : r | d :— | —

76.—KEY A.

{ | : s | d : m | r : r | m :— | : s | f : m | r : r | d :— | —
 { | : d | t₁ : l₁ | s₁ : d | d : r | m : m | r : d | d : t₁ | d :— | —

77.—KEY D.

{ | : m | s : f.m | f : s | d' : t.l | t : d' | s : f.m | r : r | m :— | —
 { | : s | l : t.d' | r' . d' | r' : d.t | l : s | f : m.x | m : r | d :— | —

78.—KEY A.

{ | : s₁ | d : r | m : f | m : r | d : r | m : s | d : r | t₁ : l₁ | s₁
 { | : r | t₁ : d | r : s₁ | d : r | m : s | f : m | r : s₁ | l₁ : t₁ | d

79.—KEY G.

{ | : d | d : r | m : r | d : t₁ | d : r | m : s | f : m | r :— | —
 { | : m | f : l | s : t₁ | d : f | m : s | l : f | m : r | d :— | —

THE EDUCATIONAL MUSIC COURSE.

18

CHARMING LITTLE LILY.

80.—Key D.

A. T. C.

A. T. C.
1. Charming lit. - the II - . ly, Spark - like -

{ M :- :- :- :- :- | S :- :- S | S :- d : M | S :- :- | M :- :- }
dew; Who's ca - ressed more fond . ly,

{ I Love you . . . ly | r :m | r than | d : - : - | - : - : -

2 Colours like the morning
Form thy charming dress;
Who in bright adorning,
Can thy hues surpass?

3 Purest little flower,
Clear as morning's light;
Far from evil's power,
Ever pure and bright.

81.—KEY Bb.

THEY'RE A FRIEND.

{ :S₁.S₂ | d :t.l | S₁ :d | m₁ :f₁ | S₂ :e | l.t.d :d | r :r | m :— | — }
 There's Friend for lit - tie chil - dren A - love the bright blue sky,

{ : s₁ | d : t₁.l₁ | s₁ : d | m₁ : f₁ | s₁ : s₁ | l₁.t₁ : d | d : t₁ | d :- ! - }
 A Friend that never chan - ges, Whose love can nev - er die,

{ :d.r | m :r | m :f | r :t,d | r :d,r | m :r | r :- | }
 Un-like our friends by na-ture. Who change wit- years.

{ : s₁ | d : t₁.l₁ | s₂ : d | m₁ : f₁ | s₃ : s₄ | l₁.t₁: d | d : t₁ | d : — | — ||
 This Friend is al-ways wor-thy The pre- cious name He bears.

2 There's a home for little child
 Above the bright blue sky,
Where Jesus reigns in glory,
 A home of peace and joy;
No home on earth is like it,
 Nor can with it compare,
For every one is happy,
 Nor can be happier there.

3 There's a crown for little children,
 Above the bright blue sky,
And all who look to Jesus
 Shall wear it by-and-by—
A crown of brightest glory
 Which God shall then bestow
On all who love the Saviour,
 And walk with Him below.

82.—Key D.

$$\begin{array}{l} \{ :m \mid s :n \mid f :m x | m := | d :m \mid f :m \mid l :r \mid s := \vdash \} \\ \{ :f \mid m x :m f \mid s :d' \mid t := \mid l :s \mid r :f \mid t_1 :r \mid d := \vdash \} \end{array}$$

THE EDUCATIONAL MUSIC COURSE.

COME LET US LEARN TO SING.

83.—KEY C.

{| d' : s.s | m : s | d' :- | - : | d : r.m | f.s : l.t | d' :- | - :
Come let us learn to sing. Do ra me fa so la te doh;

{| d' : s.s | m : s | d' :- | - : | d : r.m | f.s : l.t | d' :- | - :
Loud let our voices ring. Do ra me fa so la te doh;

{| t : t | r' : t | d' : l | s : - | t : t | r' : t | d' : l | s : -
Let us sing with open sound. With our voices tall and round.

{| d' : t.l | s : f | m : - | r : - | d : - | - : -
Do te la so fa me ray doh.

2 This is the scale so sweet,
Doh ray me fah soh lah te doh;
Sing it with accent meet,
Doh rah me fah soh lah te doh;
First ascend in accents true,
Then descend in order too;
Doh te lah soh fah me ray doh.

3 Come let us sing the song,
Doh ray me fah soh lah te doh;
Sing it both sweet and strong,
Doh ray me fah soh lah te doh;
If you would not sing by rote,
You must learn to sing from note,
Doh te lah soh fah me ray doh.

HALF-PULSE CONTINUATIONS.

84.—KEY D.

{| d : d.x | m : m.f | s : s.l | t : - | d' : d.t | l : l.s | f : f.s | r : - }
Taataa-taitaa-taa-tai taan-tai taa-aa

{| d : -x | m : -f | s : -l | t : - | d' : -t | l : -s | f : m.r | d : - }
Taa-aa tai taa-aa tai taa-aa tai taa-aa

85.—KEY D.

{| s : -f | m : r | d : -x | m : - | d' : -t | l : s | f : m | r : - }
s : -f | m : r | d : -x | m : - | d' : -t | l : s | f : m | r : -

{| r : r.m | f : -m | r : m.f | r : - | s : s.l | s : -f | m : -r | d : - }
r : r.m | f : -m | r : m.f | r : - | s : s.l | s : -f | m : -r | d : -

86.—KEY F.

{| m : r | d : m | s : -l | s : - | f : -m | r.d : t.d | m : - | r : - }
m : r | d : m | s : -l | s : - | f : -m | r.d : t.d | m : - | r : -

{| r : -m | f : m.r | d : r | m : f | s : -f | m.s : f.m | r : - | d : - }
r : -m | f : m.r | d : r | m : f | s : -f | m.s : f.m | r : - | d : -

THE EDUCATIONAL MUSIC COURSE.

15

87.—KEY B_b.

RING OUT THE BELLS.

ROOT.

{ : s₁ | l₁ : t₁ | d : r | m :- .d | s₁ : s₁ | l₁ : t₁ | d : r | d : t₁ | d }
 Ring out the bells for Christmas-tide, And hail the Christmas morn - ing.
 { : d | r :- .t₁ | s₁ : d | r :- .t₁ | s₁ : m | r : d | t₁ : l₁ | s₁ : l₁ | t₁ }
 Glad voicing, bright flowers bring, Each heart and home a- - dorn - ing.
 { : s₁ | d :- .d | d : t₁ | l₁ :- .l₁ | l₁ : l₁ | r : m | f : r | d :- | t₁ :- | d : - | - }
 For love comes by a roval way, The poorest heart is rich to - day.

2 Ring out the bells for Christmas-tide,
 From voice to voice repeating,
 With joy we bring our offering,
 True love alone for greeting,
 With those who kissed his garment's hem,
 The Christ the babe of Bethlehem.

3 Ring out the bells for Christmas-tide,
 The star of peace is shining,
 Good will and love from Heav'n above,
 O, let none meet repining,
 But join to hail the sacred morn,
 On which the blessed Lord was born.

J. HOWARD PAYNE. HOME, SWEET HOME.

SIR H. BISHOP.

88.—KEY F. Tenderly.

{ : d | m :- .f | f :- .s | s :- .m | m : s | f :- .m | f : r | m :- | - }
 1 Mid pleas - sures and pa - la - ces, though we may roam.
 { : d.d | m :- .f | f :- .s | s :- | m : s | f :- .m | f : r | d :- | - }
 Be it ev - er so hum - ble, there's no place like home.
 { : s | d' :- .t | l :- .s | s :- | m : s | f :- .m | f : r | m :- | - }
 A charm from the sky seems to hal - low us there.
 { : s.s | d' :- .t | l :- .s | s : s | m : s | s : f | - : r | d :- | - : - }
 Which seek thro' the world is not met with else - where.

CHORUS.
 { : s :- | - : - | f :- | r :- | d :- | r :- | m :- | - : s }
 Home, Home, Sweet, sweet home, There's
 { : d' :- .t | l : s | s :- | m : s | s : l | f : r | d :- | - }
 no place like home, There's no place like home.

2 An exile from home, splendor dazzles in vain,
 Oh! give me my lowly thatched cottage again,
 The birds singing gaily that came at my call;
 Give me them with the peace of mind dearer than all.

NOTE.—As "Home, Sweet Home" is often so incorrectly sung that the beauty of the melody is completely obscured, great care should be observed in order that this may be avoided.

THE EDUCATIONAL MUSIC COURSE.

89.—KEY F.

{| M : - x : d | s : - f : m | r : m : f | f : m : - }
 {|| r : - m : f | s : m : d | t₁ : - d : r | r : d : - } ||

90.—KEY A.

{| s₁ : l₁ : t₁ | d : - t₁ : d | r : - : s₁ | m : - : - }
 {|| f : m : r | l₁ : - t₁ : d | s₁ : m : - x | d : - : - } ||

91.—KEY F.

{| d : t₁ : - d | m : r : - | s : l : - s | f : m : - }
 {|| r : m.f : s.l | s : - f : m | f : l₁ : t₁ | d : - : - } ||

SLUMBER SONG.

92.—KEY F.

{| s : - l : s | m : d : s₁ | l₁ : - t₁ : d | CORA M. WATERS.
 Hush-a-by, hush-a - by, lit - tle feet | m : - : - }
 {|| r : - m : r | r : d : r | m : d : f | go, : - : - }
 Down the clear slope where the dream flowers grow,
 {|| s : - l : s | m : d : s₁ | l₁ : - t₁ : d | grow, : - : - }
 Down to the stream where the sleep zephyrs blow,
 {|| r : - : l | r : - : - | d : - d : s | blow, : - : (d) }
 Low, ah low, Lighter than snow,
 {|| t₁ : f : f | m : r : d | r : s₁ : - .r | d : - : - }
 Brushing the slumber dews, Little feet go. ||

2 Hushaby, hushaby, little one sleep,
 Now the moon shepherdess, Little Bo-peep,
 Leads all her starry flock up the blue steep:
 Sweep, ah, sweep:
 Out to the deep,
 Dearest of voyagers, little one sleep.

3 Hushaby, hushaby, shut little eyes,
 Home to her nestlings the mother bird flies,
 Now with her cuddled lamb stilling its cries:
 Lies, ah lies!
 Under the skies,
 The woolly ewe mother, now close little eyes.

WHITE-CAPS.

93.—KEY E_b.

ANON.

{ :M.f | s.l:s.m|s :(s).s | l.d':l.d'|s :- | m :m.m|m.x:d.x }
 { Once I got in to a boat, such a pretty, pretty, boat, Just as the day was }

{ | m :- | r :M.f | s.l :s.m|s :s.s | l.d':l.d'|s :- m }
 { dawn ing; And I took a lit-tle oar and pushed away from shore so }

{ | r.r:r.r|r.s:f.t, | r :- | d :M.f | s.d':t.l | s.f :M.f }
 { ve-ry very early in the morn ing. And every lit-tle wave had its CHORUS. Quicker. }

{ | m :d | d :- m | r :s | r :s | m :d | d :M.f }
 { night-cap on, Its night-cap, white-cap, night-cap on, And }

{ | s.d':t.l | s.f :M.f | m :d | d :- m | r.r:r.r|r.s:f.t, | r :- | d ||
 { every lit-tle wave had its night-cap on, So very very early in the morn ing. || CHORUS. Quicker. }

- 2 In their caves so cool and deep
 All the fishes were asleep,
 Save when the ripples gave them warning;
 Said the minnow to the skate
 We certainly must be late,
 Tho' I thought 'twas very early in the morning.
 CHORUS.—For every, etc.

- 3 Then the lobster darkly green
 Appeared upon the scene.
 Pearly drops his claws adorning;
 Quoth he, may I be boiled
 If I'll have my slumber spoiled
 So very very early in the morning.
 CHORUS.—When every, etc.

- 4 Said the sturgeon to the eel,
 Just imagine how I feel,
 Pray excuse me for yawning;
 People ought to let us know
 When a-sailing they would go
 So very very early in the morning.
 CHORUS.—When every, etc.

- 5 Just then up jumped the sun,
 And the fishes every one
 For their laziness were mourning;
 But I stayed to hear no more
 For my boat had reached the shore
 So very very early in the morning.
 CHORUS.—And every, etc.

THE EDUCATIONAL MUSIC COURSE.

94.—KEY C.

{ :m | f : s | m : s | l : s | d' : t.l | s : f.m | r.l : s.f | m : - | - }
{ :m | f : - .s | m : s | l : - .s | d' : t.l | s : d' .m | r' : - .d' | d' : - | - }

95.—KEY C.

{ :m.f | s : - .l | s : d' | m : - f | m : s.l | t : - d' | t : l | l : - | s }
{ :m.f | s : - .l | t : d' | r' : - d' | t : l | s : f.m | r : - s | m : - | - }

96.—KEY G.

{ :s | d : - d | t : d | m : - | r : m | l : - .s | s : l | r : - | - }
{ :m | f.m : f.s | l : - .s | f : s | m : f.m | r.m : f.r | s : t | d : - | - }

97.—KEY F.

{ :s.f | m : - .x | d : s.f | m.f : m.r | d : - m | s : f.m | l : l | s : - | - }
{ :r.m | f : - .s | l : r.m | f.m : f.s | l : - .s | f.m : r.m | f : - .t | d : - | - }

BRIGHAM.

98.—KEY A_b.

{ | s : m | r : d | l : d | s : m | s : - .s | f : m | r : - | - : - }
{ "Listen," said the pussy willow. "I can hear the brook;"
{ | m : s | m : d | l : d | s : m | s : - .s | l : t | d : - | - : - }
{ Spring is coming, Spring is coming, Let's go out and look."

2 Out the little pussies ventured,
Creeping up the stem,
All in little furry garments,
Every one of them.

3 Bluebirds, 'mong the leafless
branches,
Sang right merrily,
Pussies clambered up to listen
To their song of glee.

99.—KEY D.

{ :m | f : - m | l : s | d' : l | t : s | l : - .s | d' : t.l | s : - | - }
{ :s | l : t.d' | r' : l | t : s | d' : m.f | s : f.m | l : s | d' : - | - }

SPRING VOICES.

OLD MELODY.

4 "Listen," said the pussy willow,
I can hear a bird;
Spring is here; it is the sweetest
Song I ever heard.

5 Babbling brooks and budding
branches,
Bluebird's song of cheer,
Pussies clinging to the willows,
Tell us Spring is here.

CHRISTMAS HYMN.

100.—KEY G.

OLD CAROL.

{ :d.r | m :r | d :r.m | f :m | r :s | s :m | f.s:1 | s :— | — }
 1. It came up - on the midnight clear, That glorious song of old;

{ :m.f | s :s | m :d | f :m | r :d.r | m.f: s | m :r | d :— | — }
 From angels bending near the earth to touch their harps of gold,

{ :d | t :l | t :r | d :—.t | l :m | r :d | t :l | s :— | — }
 Peace on the earth, good will to men, From heaven's all gracious King;

{ :s | s :f | m :r.m | f :m | r :d.r | m.f: s | m :r | d :— | — }
 The world in sol - emn stillness lay. To hear the angels sing.

2 Still through the cloven skies they come
 With peaceful wings unfurled;
 And still their heavenly music floats
 O'er all the weary world;
 Above its sad and lowly plains
 They bend on heavenly wing,
 And ever o'er its Babel sounds
 The blessed angels sing.

3 Oh ye, beneath life's crushing load
 Whose forms are bending low,
 Who toil along the climbing way,
 With painful steps and slow,
 Look now, for glad and golden hours
 Come swiftly on the wing;
 O rest beside the weary road,
 And hear the angels sing.

4 For lo! the days are hastening on,
 By prophets seen of old,
 When with the ever-circling years
 Shall come the time foretold,
 When the new heaven and earth shall own
 The Prince of Peace their King,
 And the whole earth send back the song
 Which now the angels sing.

101.—KEY B_b.

{ | d :l | d :—.t | d :l | t :— | r :l | r :—.d | t.d:t.l | s :— | — }

{ | l :f | l :—.s | l :f | d :— | d :—.m | s :f.m | r.d:t.r | d :— | — }

102.—KEY F.

{ | s :1 | f :m.r | d :—.r | t :— | d :r | t :l.t | d :m | r :— | — }

{ | r :f | n :—.s | f :1 | s :— | f.m:f.s | n :d | d.t:l.t | d :— | — }

LATIN.

103.—KEY D_b.

EASTER HYMN.

LYRA DAVIDICA.

{| d : m | s : d | f : l | l : s | m.f:s.d | f : m.f | m : r | d : -
|| I Jes - us Christ is risen to day, Hal - . - le - lu - jah. }

{| f : s | l : s | f : m | m : r | m.f:s.d | f : m.f | m : r | d : -
|| Our tri - um - phant ho - ly day, Hal - . - le - lu - jah. }

{| t : d' | r' : s | d' : r' | m' : - | t.d':r'.s | d' : t.d' | t : l | s : -
|| Who did once up - on the cross, Hal - . - le - lu - jah. }

{| s.l:t.s | d' : m | f : l | l : s | d'.t:d.s | l.t:d'.r' | d' : t | d' : -
|| Suf - fer to re - deem our loss, Hal - . - le - lu - jah. }

2 Hymns of praise then let us sing, 3 But the pain which he endured,
 Hallelujah! Hallelujah!
 Unto Christ, our heavenly King, Our salvation hath procured;
 Hallelujah! Hallelujah!
 Who endured the cross and grave, Now above the sky He's King,
 Hallelujah! Hallelujah!
 Sinners to redeem and save. Where the angels ever sing,
 Hallelujah! Hallelujah!

104.—KEY A.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

mp

{| d : d | d : r | t : - - d : p | m : m : f | m : - - r : d |
|| God save our gracie - ous King, Long live our no - ble King, }

{| r : d : t | d : - - : - | s : s : s | s : - - f : m |
|| God save the King. Send him vic - to - ri - ous, }

{| f : f : f | f : - - : - | m : r | m : f m : r d |
|| Hap - py and glo - ri - ous, Long to reign }

{| m : - - f : s | l : f : m | d : - - : - |
|| o - ver us, God save the King. }

2 O Lord our God, arise,
 Scatter his enemies
 And make them fall;
 Confound their politics,
 Frustrate their knavish tricks,
 On Thee our hopes we fix,
 God save us all.

3 Thy choicest gifts in store
 On him be pleased to pour;
 Long may he reign;
 May he defend our laws,
 And ever give us cause
 To sing with heart and voice,
 God save the King.

THE EDUCATIONAL MUSIC COURSE.

21

105.—KEY C.

MARCH.

m

{| M f : s : s | l d' : s : m | r m : f : s | m : - : - | A. T. C.

{1. In the snow-ing, in the blow-ing, In the cru-el sleet,

{| r m : f . s : l . t | r' : d' : - | t . l : t : l | s : - : - | }

{Little flow'res begin their grow-ing, Far be-neath our feet;

{| s . l : t d' : r' . l | d' : t : - | l : s : s . l | t : - : - | }

{Softly calls the Spring so clear-ly, "Dar-lings are you here?"

{| d' x' : m' x' : d' s | t : l : - | l . l : s : r' | d' : - : - | }

{Till they answer "weare" near-ly, Nearly read-y dear. ||}

2 "Where is Winter, with his snowing?
 Tell us Spring" they say,
 Then she answers he is going,
 Going on his way;
 Poor old Winter does not love you,
 But his time is past,
 Soon my birds shall sing above you,
 Set you free at last.

106.—KEY C.

GOOD-BYE TO SUMMER.

{:d.m|s : s | l : t | d' : - | s : s.l | s.f : f.f | f : f.s }

{Good-bye, good-bye to Sum-mer, For the Summer's nearly done, for the }

{| f.m : m.m | m : s | d' : d' | r' : r' | m' : - | r' : d' x' }

{Summer's nearly done, with gar-dens smil-ing faint-ly, And cool }

{| d' : d' | d'.t : l.t | d' : - | - : s.d' | d'.t : t.t | t : l.t }

{breez-es in the sun. The thrushes now are si-ent, The }

{| l.s : s.s | s : - .s | s.s : s.s | s.s : s.s | s.r' : s.s | g : s.d' }

{swallows are away, But robin's here in coat of brown and scarlet breast-knot gray. Oh! CHORUS }

{| d'.t : t.t | t : l.t | l.s : s.s | s : - .s | d' : d' | r' : r' }

{Robin, robin redbreast, Oh! Robin, robin dear, Oh! Rob-in sings so }

{| m' : - | r' : d' x' | d' : d' | d'.t : l.t | d' : - | - | }

{sweet-ly in the fall-ing of the year. ||}

2 Bright yellow, red and orange,
 The leaves come down in hosts;
 The trees are Indian princes,
 But soon they'll turn to ghosts;
 The juicy pears and apples
 Hang russet on the bough,
 'Tis Autumn, Autumn, Autumn
 late;
 'Twill soon be Winter now.

CHORUS.

3 The fireside for the cricket,
 The wheat-stack for the mouse,
 When trembling night-winds whistle
 And moan all round the house;
 The frosty w^yas like iron,
 The branches plumed with snow;
 Alas! in Winter dark and drear,
 Where can the robins go?

CHORUS.

THE EDUCATIONAL MUSIC COURSE.

JESUS, FROM THY THRONE ON HIGH.

107.—KEY G. LEBBAEUS.

{ | :m : - m | m : r | d : d | s, : - | d : - . r | m : f | m : m | r : - |
 { | Jesus, from Thy | throne on high, | Far above the | bright blue sky, | }
 { | f : - f | f : m | r : r | l, : - | s, : d | m : - . r | r : - | d : - |
 { | Look on us with | lov-ing eye; | Hear us, ho-ly | Je-sus. | } ||

- 2 Little hearts may love Thee well,
 Little lips Thy love may tell,
 Little hymns Thy praises swell;
 Hear us, holy Jesus.
- 4 Be Thou with us every day,
 In our work and in our play,
 When we learn and when we pray;
 Hear us, holy Jesus.
- 3 Little deeds of love may shine,
 Little lives may be divine,
 Little ones be wholly Thine;
 Hear us, holy Jesus.
- 5 May our thoughts be undefiled,
 May our words be true and mild,
 Make us each a holy child;
 Hear us, holy Jesus.

6 Jesus, from Thy heavenly throne
 Watching o'er each little one,
 Till our life on earth is done,
 Hear us holy Jesus.

108.—KEY D.

{ | :s | m : m. r | d : d' | t : - . l | s : s | d' : d | r : m | r : - | - |
 { | :m | f : m. f | s : l. t | d' : d | r : m. f | s : d' | m : r | d : - | - | }
 { | :m | s : s | l, : t, | d : m | r : m | f : m. f | s : s, | d : - | - | }

109.—KEY G.

{ | :s, | d : s, | d. r : m. f | s : - | s, : l, | t, : d | r : s, | m : - | - |
 { | :m | s : s, | l, : t, | d : m | r : m | f : m. f | s : s, | d : - | - | }

110.—KEY C.

{ | :m | s : f | m : m' | r' : - . d' | t : d' | s : m. r | d' : l | t : - | - |
 { | :d' | s : d' r' | m' : m | f : - . s | l : t | d' : m. f | r : s | m : - | - | }

111.—KEY F.

{ | :s | l : s m | f : d | m. s : d. r | m : s | r : - | l : r | s : - | - |
 { | :m | f : m. d | r : s. f | m. x : m. f | s : m | l : r m | f : t, | d : - | - | }

THE EDUCATIONAL MUSIC COURSE.

23

SPRING'S DELIGHTS.

112.—KEY C. *Lively.*

{ | d' :- | s :- | l : l | s :- | l : s | f : m | r :- m | f :- |
 { | 1 Hi . hol | Lit - tie flow'r, | flour . ish and | blos - som, | }

{ | r : s | s : s | t :- l | s :- | s : t | t : t | r' :- d' | t :- |
 { | Let thy bud in beau - ty break, | Let thy fragrant sweet - ness wake, | }

{ | d' :- | s :- | l : l | s :- | s : d' | d' : m' | r' :- | d' :- |
 { | 1 Hi . hol | Lit - tie flow'r, | flour . ish and | blos - som. ||

2 Hiho! Gentle breeze, kindly regale us;
 Mild the sky that smiles above,
 Earth beneath is filled with love;
 Hiho! Little flower, flourish and blossom.

3 Hiho! Birds of Spring, sing forth your pleasures;
 While ye pass on nimble wing,
 Let your gladd'ning music ring;
 Hiho! Birds of Spring, sing forth your pleasures.

GOD SEES THE LITTLE SPARROW FALL.

113.—KEY F.

{ | s | d : d | r : r | m : s | r : f | m : m | r : d | r :- | - |
 { | God sees the lit - tie spar - row fall. It meets his ten - der view; | }

{ | s | d : d | r : r | m : s | r : f | m : d | r : t | d :- | - |
 { | If God so loves the lit - tie birds I know He loves me too. | }

CHORUS.
 { | s | l : s | m : s | l : s | m : s | l : s | m : s | r :- | - |
 { | He loves me too, He loves me too, I know He loves me too; | }

{ | s | d : d | r : r | m : s | r : f | m : d | r : t | d :- | - |
 { | Be - cause He loves the lit - tie things, I know He loves me too. ||

2 He paints the lily of the field, 3 God made the little birds and flow'rs,
 Perfumes each lily bell; And all things large and small;
 If He so loves the little flow'rs, He'll not forget His little ones,
 I know He loves me well. I know He loves them all.

114.—KEY G.

{ | s | d :- t | d : m | r : l | s : f | m.s:d.x|m : l | t :- | - |
 { | s | d :- x | m : d | f : m | l : s | m.r:m.f | l : t | d :- | - |

THE EDUCATIONAL MUSIC COURSE.

SUMMER'S GONE.

115.—KEY E. *Andante e Legato.*

{| M . s :— | m :— | m . d :— | r :— | r : m | f :? }
 1. Summer's gone, Summer's gone, Fast the sea - sons }

{| s : f | m :— | m :— | m | m : m | l :— .t / d' :— }
 has ten on, While we lin ger how they fly,
 rit.
 { | t :— .l / s :— p :— m / d :— }
 si lent-ly, r d lent-ly. ||

2 Falling leaves, falling leaves,
 Tell how sadly Nature grieves,
 While the Autumn breezes blow,
 Soft and low, soft and low.

3 Summer's gone, Summer's gone,
 Weary Winter hastens on;
 So shall life, like Summer's day,
 Pass away, pass away.

SEE THE RAIN IS FALLING.

116.—KEY G.

{| m : m | r.d:r.m | d :— | s :— | s : s | f.m:f.s | m :— | - :— } J. JOHNSON, (Hamilton).
 1. See the rain is fall ing. On the mountain side;

{| m : m | c : s | l :— | s :— | s.m:f.r | d : t, | d :— | - :— }
 See the clouds dis pers ing. Blessings far and wide. ||

2 See the cooling shower,
 Comes at God's command,
 Brightens every flower,
 Cheers the parched land.

3 When the rain is over,
 Then the painted bow,
 O'er the cloudy hilltop,
 Will its colours show.

4 God is ever faithful,
 God is ever true,
 Let us all be grateful
 For the rain and dew.

117.—KEY D.

{| :d.m | s : m | l :— .s | f :— | m : s.m | d : f | r : s | m :— | - :— }
 { | :r | d.m:s.d' | t :— d' | r' :— | d' : t.l | s.d':d.x | m : x | d :— | - :— }||

THE EDUCATIONAL MUSIC COURSE.

25

118.—KEY E.

WHEN HE COMETH.

DR. Root.

{ :d .r | m :m :m .f | s :s :l | m :m :r | d :d
 (When He cometh, when He cometh To make up His jewels,)

{ :d .r | m :m :m .f | s :s :l | m :m :r | d :d :-
 (All His jewels, precious jewels, His loved and His own,)

CHORUS.
 { :d' .t | l :l :d' | s :s :l .s | d :d :r | m :s
 Like the stars of the morning, His bright crown a-dorning,

{ :d' .t | l :l :d' | s :s :l | s :d :r | d :d :-
 (They sh'll shine in their beauty, Bright gems for His crown.)

- 2 He will gather, He will gather 3 Little children, little children,
 The gems for His kingdom; Who love their Redeemer,
 All the pure ones, all the bright ones, Are the jewels, precious jewels,
 His loved and His own. His loved and His own.

THE LAND OF NOD.

119—KEY Eb. Beating twice.

A. T. C.

{ :m | m :m :m | m :-x:m | f :- :f | m :- :m | r :r :r | r :- :m
 (Come end - die your head on my shoul - der, dear. Your head like the gold - en)

{ || r :- :- | - :- :r | m :m :m | m :-x:m | f :- :f | m :- :l.l
 (rod. And we will go sail - ing a - way from here To the)

{ || s :s :s | l :- :r | s :- :- | - :- :s | l :r :m | f :m :r
 (beau - ti - ful Land of Nod; A - way from life's hurry, and)

{ || l :r :m | f :- :f | m :m :m | d :- :r | m :- :- | - :- :m
 (hur - ry and care. A - way from its shade and gloom, To a)

{ || m :r :d | f :m :r | s :f :m | l :t :d' | s :l :s | r :m :r | d :- :-
 (w'rld of fair weath'r we'll float off together, Where roses are always in bloom.)

- 2 Just shut up your eyes, and fold your hands,
 Your hands like the fairest rose,
 And we will go sailing to those fair lands,
 Where the prettiest dream-flower grows.
 On the north and the west they are bounded by rest,
 On the south and the east, by dreams;
 'Tis the country ideal where nothing is real,
 But everything only seems.

120.—KEY G.

{ :s | d.r:m.f | s :s | l :-t | d :s | s :f.m | r :l | s :- |- }
 { :m | f.m:r.d | s :s | f :-m | r :s | s.l:t.d | m :r | d :- |- ||

THE EDUCATIONAL MUSIC COURSE.

121.—KEY A.

AS WITH GLADNESS.

Dix.

{ | d : t, d | r : d | f : f | m : - | l, : t, | d : l, | s, : s, | s, : - |
 { As with gladness men of old Did the gild-ing stat be - hold;

{ | d : t, d | r : d | f : f | m : - | l, : t, | d : l, | s, : s, | s, : - |
 { As with joy they hailed its light, Leading onward, beaming bright;

{ | m : r | d : m | s : - f | m : - | l, : t, | d : f | m : r | d : - |
 { So, most gracious Lord, may we Ev - er - more be led by Thee. ||

2 As with joyful steps they sped
 To that lowly manger-bed,
 There to bend the knee before
 Him whom heaven and earth
 adore;
 So may we with willing feet
 Ever seek Thy mercy-seat.

3 As they offered gifts most rare
 At that cradle rude and bare;
 So may we with holy joy,
 Pure and free from sin's alloy,
 All our costliest treasures bring,
 Christ, to Thee, our heavenly King.

4 Holy Jesus, every day
 Keep us in the narrow way;
 And, when earthly things are past,
 Bring our ransomed souls at last,
 Where they need no sta. to guide,
 Where no clouds Thy glory hide.

5 In the heavenly country bright
 Need they no created light;
 Thou its Light, its Joy, its Crown,
 Thou its Sun which goes not
 down;
 There for ever may we sing
 Hallelujahs to our King.

PSALM XXIII.

122.—KEY Bb.

THE LORD'S MY SHEPHERD. SIR GEO. SMART.

{ | s, | m, : s, : d | d : t, : d | f : m : r | m : - : s, | s, : - : s, | s, : m : d | d : t, |
 { The Lord's my Shepherd, I'll not want. He makes me down to lie

{ | r | d : - : t, | d : - : r | m : f : m | m : r | m : d | l, : - | x.d | t, : l, : t, | d : - |
 { In pas-tures green; He lead - eth me The qui - et wat - ers by. ||

2 My soul He doth restore again,
 And me to walk doth make
 Within the paths of righteousness,
 Even for His own name's sake.

3 Yea, though I walk in death's dark vale,
 Yet will I fear none ill;
 For Thou art with me; and Thy rod
 And staff me comfort still.

4 My table Thou hast furnished
 In presence of my foes;
 My head Thou dost with oil anoint,
 And my cup overflows.

5 Goodness and mercy all my life
 Shall surely follow me;
 And in God's house for evermore
 My dwelling-place shall be.

THE EDUCATIONAL MUSIC COURSE.

27

Dix.

: - }
d; }
:- }
ght: }
:- ||

/; past,
t last,
uide,
ory

t
own,
not

ART.

t }
- ||

MORNING HYMN.

123.—KEY B♭.

- { : s, | d : d | t, : l, | s, : - . l | s, : s, | l, : r | d : t, | d : - | - }
 1. We come, O God, with gladness, Our humble thanks to bring;
 { : s, | d : d | t, : l, | s, : - . l | s, : m | r : d | t, : l, | s, : - | - }
 (With hearts yet free from sin, Our hymns of praise we sing;
 { : s, | t, : s, | d : s, | r : s, | m : m | f : m | r : d | d : - | t, }
 A long our path are glow-ing. The tokens of Thy love;
 { : s, | d : d | t, : l, | s, : - . l | s, : s, | l, : r | d : t, | d : - | - }
 Like streams of beauty flow-ing. Thy mercy from above. ||

2 Here then, in childhood's morning,
 Our hymns to Thee we raise;
 Thy love our lives adorning,
 Shall fill our hearts with praise.
 May Thy dear will forever
 Remain our daily guide,
 And let temptations never
 Allure us from Thy side.

3 We'll celebrate Thy glory,
 With all Thy saints above,
 And shout the joyful story
 Of Thy redeeming love.
 To Thee be praise for ever,
 Thou glorious King of Kings!
 Thy wondrous love and favour
 Each ransomed spirit sings.

124.—KEY G

BUSY BEE.

- { : d m | s : s, l : s, f | m : d : d | r : s, : s, | m : d }
 1 Oh, say, bee, whither now are you going?
 { : d m | s : s, l : s, f | m : d : d | r : s, : s, | d : - }
 Whither now are you going, to work or to play?
 { : t, d | r : s, : s, | m : d : d | r : s, : s, | m : d }
 "I am bound to the garden where roses are bloom-ing.
 { : d m | s : s, l : s, f | m : d : d | r : s, : s, | d : - }
 For I must be making sweet honey to day. ||

2 Oh, say, pretty dove, whither now are you flying?
 Whither now are you flying, to London or Rome?
 "I am bound to my nest where my partner is sighing,
 And waiting for me in my dear little home.

3 So we, all so happy, while daily advancing
 In wisdom and knowledge, in virtue and love,
 Will sing on our way, in our progress rejoicing,
 As brisk as the bee, and as true as the dove.

125.—KEY D.

- { : m.f | s : m | f : r | l : - | s : d.t | l : s | l : r | s : - | - }
 { : f.m | r : m.f | s, l : t.d | r : - | d : t.l | s : d.r | m : r | d : - | - }||

THE EDUCATIONAL MUSIC COURSE.

126.—KEY G.

{ :s | l :m | f :m.f | s :r | m :f.m | r :s | r :d | t, :- | - }
 { :l, t, | d :s, | l, :t, d | r :m.f | s :m.d | t, :r | l, :t, | d :- | - }

127.—KEY G.

{ :s, | l, :t, | d :r | m.r:m.f | s :m | f :m.r | m :d | t, :- | - }
 { :s, | s :f.m | f :r | m :r.d | r :t, | d.r:m.f | m :r | d :- | - }

CALL TO THE BIRDS.

128.—KEY A_b.

{ | d :m | s :- | s .f :m .x | d :- }
 { | l. Come! Come! | Come! | Birdlings hasten home. }
 { | r .x :t, .s, | s .s :m .d | r .x :t, .s, | s .s :m .d }
 { | Spring has br'ght the buds and flowers, | Clad with green and lea. fy bowers; }
 { | d .x :m .f | s :- | s .f :m .x | d :- }
 { | Beer begin to hum, | Happy birdlings, come! }

2 Fly! fly! fly!
 Through the summer sky,
 Fly from pleasant southern meadows,
 Fly as swift as summer shadows;
 Summer time draws nigh,
 Happy birdlings, fly!

3 Build! build! build!
 Soon shall nests be filled,
 Here a straw and there a feather,
 Neatly woven all together;
 Sunbeams wait to gild,
 Happy birdlings, build!

4 Sing! sing! sing!
 On the waving wing,
 Sing aloud with tuneful chorus;
 Sing your sweetest songs before us,
 Making glad the Spring,
 Happy birdlings, sing!

5 Haste! haste! haste!
 O'er the ocean waste—
 He who heeds the sparrow's falling,
 Guides you when the Spring is calling;
 He your path has traced,
 Happy birdlings, haste!

THE EDUCATIONAL MUSIC COURSE.

29

129.—KEY A_b.

{ :d.d | d :- .t. | l.t. | d :- :m.m | m :- .s :f.m | r :- }
 { :m.f | s :m :r.d | t. | l. :s.d | d :t. :r | d :- }

130.—KEY E_b.

{ :d.m | s.s :m.f :s.d' | s :- :f.m | r x :t.x :d.x | m :- }
 { :m.f | s.s :l.s :l. | d' :- :t.l | s.m :f.x :d.t. | d :- }

131.—KEY G.

{ :m.f | s :s. :l.t. | d.x :m :f.m | r :s. :s.f | m :- }
 { :m.x | d :m :r.d | t.l. :s. :l.t. | d :s. :r.m | d :- }

132.—KEY G.

CAN YOU TELL?

{ :d.x | m.m :m.m :f.x | l.s :s :m.s | f :f :s.f | m :-
 Can you tell how many stars are glowing. Where the blue sky is un-furled? }

{ :d.x | m.m :m.m :f.x | l.s :s :m.s | f :f :s.f | m :-
 Can you tell how many clouds are going. Flying over all the world? }

{ :s.m | m :r :l.f | f.m :m :s.m | m :r :l.f | f.m :m
 God the Lord, their great Creator, Were their numbers millions greater. }

{ :d.x | m :m :f.x | l :s :m.s | f :f :s.f | m :-
 He could all their numbers tell. He could all their numbers tell. }

2 Can you tell how many motes are playing
 In the bright warm sunbeam?

Can you tell how many fish are straying
 In the ocean and stream?

In the air and in the ocean
 God has given them all their motion;
 That they now so happy are,
 That they now so happy are.

3 Can you tell how many, many children
 Daily from their bed arise?
 Can you tell whose great and generous bounty
 Every daily want supplies?
 God has made them, and He sees them,
 And His kindness never leaves them;
 Yes, He knows and loves us all,
 Yes, He knows and loves them all.

THE EDUCATIONAL MUSIC COURSE.

133.—KEY B_b.

WHO IS HE?

REV. B. R. HANBY

{ : S₁.S₁ | S₁ : - .S₁ : S₁.S₁ | L₁ : - : L₁.L₁ | S₁ : - .S₁ : d.d | r : - }
 1 Who is He in yonder stall, At whose feet the shepherds fall!

CHORUS.

{ : d.r | m : - m : f.m | m : r : t.d | r : - x : m.x | r : d : - }
 'Tis the Lord! O wondrous story! 'Tis the Lord, The King of glo-ry!

{ : d.d | d : - d : d.s | l₁ : - : d.r | m : - m : r.r | d : - }
 At His feet we humbly fall; Crown Him, crown Him, Lord of all.

2 Who is He in yonder cot,
Bending to His toilsome lot?

5 Lo! At midnight, who is He
Prays in dark Gethsemane?

3 Who is He, in deep distress,
Fasting in the wilderness?

6 Who is He, in Calvary's throes,
Asks for blessings on His foes?

4 Who is He that stands and weeps
At the grave where Lazarus sleeps?

7 Who is He that from the grave
Comes to heal and help and save?

8 Who is He that on yon throne
Rules the world of light alone?

OUR FLAG.

134.—KEY F. Beating twice.

J. JOHNSON (Hamilton).

{ : s | m : - : s | s₁ : - : s | f : - : - | r : - : r | r : - : m | f : - : l }
 I know three lit-tle sis-ters, I think you know them

{ | s : - : - | - : - : s | l : - : m | f : - : r | s : - : f | m : - : s.s }
 too, For one is red, and one is white, And the
CHORUS.

{ | l : - : d' | m : - : r | d : - : - | - : - : s | s : m : s | d' : t : l }
 oth-er one is blue. Hur-rah for the three lit-tle

{ | s : - : - | m : - : s | s : m : s | d' : t : l | s : - : - | - : - : s }
 sis-ters, Hur-rah for the red, white and blue; Hur-

{ | l : f : l | s : m : s | f : s : f | m : - : s | d' : s : m | f : m : r | d : - : - | - : - }
 rah, hur-rah, hur-rah, hur-rah, Hur-rah for the red, white and blue.

2 I know three little lessons
These little sisters tell,
The first is Love, then Purity
And Truth we love so well.

135.—KEY G.

{ : d | d : s | m : d | d : m | r : m | s : f | m : r | d : - : - } MORAVIA.

{ : m | s : f | m : d | d : m | r : m | s : f | m : r | d : - : - }

136.—KEY G.

SNOW-FLAKES.

A. T. C.

{ :s₁ | d :t₁.l| t₁ :s₁ | r :- | d :l₁ | r :d.t| d :l₁ | t₁ :- | - }
 { 1 A host of lit - tie snow - flakes Were sleep - ing in the sky,

{ :s₁ | d :l₁.t| d :l₁.t| d :r | m :m | r :l₁ | r :m | r :- | - }
 { With clouds tuck'd fasta - bout them, A star - ry light close by;

{ :m | m :d.r|m :d.r|m :- | m :s | s :m.f| s :l | s :- | - }
 { The wind blew out their can - dles, Threw off their blankets warm,

{ :s₁ | d :t₁.l| t₁ :s₁ | r :- | d :s | m :r.d|r :s₁ | d :- | - ||
 { And down they quickly tum - bled, All bus - tle and a - larm.

2 It did not hurt them surely,
 But made the earth so white
 That all the little children
 Laughed out in pure delight.
 The little angel-feathers
 Then made the earth so warm
 That sleeping little flowers
 Were safe from Winter's storm.

HOSANNA! LOUD HOSANNA.

137.—KEY B'.

ELLACOMBE.

{ :s₁ | d :t₁.l| s₁ :d | m₁ :f₁ | s₁ :s₁ | l₁.t₁:d | r :r | m :- | - }
 { Ho - san - na! loud ho - san - na, The lit - tie children sang,

{ :s₁ | d :t₁.l| s₁ :d | m₁ :f₁ | s₁ :s₁ | l₁.t₁:d | d :t₁ | d :- | - }
 { Thro' pillared court and tem - ple, The lovely anthem rang;

{ :d.r | m :r | m :f | r :t₁.d|r :d.r | m :r | m :f | r :- | - }
 { To Je - sus who had blessed them, Close fold - ed to His breast,

{ :s₁ | d :t₁.l| s₁ :d | m₁ :f₁ | s₁ :s₁ | l₁.t₁:d | d :t₁ | d :- | - ||
 { The children sang their prais - es, The simplest and the best.

2 From Olivet they followed
 'Midst an exultant crowd,
 Waving the victor palm-branch,
 And shouting clear and loud;
 Bright angels joined the chorus,
 Beyond the cloudless sky,—
 "Hosanna in the highest,
 Glory to God on high!"

3 Fair leaves of silv'ry olive
 They strewed upon the ground,
 Whilst Salem's circling mountains
 Echoed the joyful sound.
 The Lord of men and angels
 Rode on in lowly state,
 Nor scorned that little children
 Should on His bidding wait.

4 "Hosanna in the highest!"
 That ancient song we sing;
 For Christ is our Redeemer,
 The Lord of Heaven our King.
 O may we ever praise Him,
 With heart, and life and voice,
 And in His blissful presence
 Eternally rejoice!

THE EDUCATIONAL MUSIC COURSE.

THE BIRDS' BALL.

138.—KEY Eb. *Merrily.*

{ :s | d' :s | m :s.s | l :s | m :m | r :m | f :r }
 1 The Spring once said to the Night-in-gale, I mean to give you }

{ | m :l | s :s | d' :s | m :s | l :s | m :m }
 birds a ball. Pray, ma-dam, ask the bird-ies all, The }

{ | r :m | f :m.x | d :m | d :- } CHORUS.
 Birds and bird-ies great and small, Tra la la la la la, }

{ | s.s :s.s | s :m | f.f :f.f | f :r | m.f :s.l | s :- }
 Tra la la la la la, Tra la la la la la, Tra la la la la la, }

{ | l.l :l.l | l :d' | s.s :s.s | s :m | r.m :f.s | l :t | d' :- | - }
 Tra la la la la la, Tra la la la la la, Tra la la la la la, | }

2 Then soon they came from bush and tree,
 Singing sweet their songs of glee,
 Each one fresh from its cosy nest,
 Each one dress'd in its Sunday best.—Tra la la, &c.

3 'The cuckoo and wren they danced for life,
 The raven waltzed with the yellow-bird's wife,
 The awkward owl and the bashful jay,
 Wished each other "a very good day."—Tra la la, &c.

4 The woodpecker came from his hole in the tree,
 And brought his bill to the company,
 For the cherries ripe, and the berries red;
 'Twas a very long bill; so the birdies said.—Tra la la, &c.

5 They danced all day till the sun was low,
 Till the mother-birds prepared to go;
 Then one and all, both great and small,
 Flew to their nests from "the birdies' ball."—Tra la la, &c.

EVENING PRAYER.

139.—KEY D.

{ | m :m | m :m | s :-f | m :- | f :m | f :l.f | m :- | r :- } MOZART.
 1 Gracious Fa-ther, hear our prayer, While the shades are steal-ing;

{ | m :m | m :m | s :-f | m :- | f :m | f :l.f | m :r | d :- }
 Humbly now we seek Thy care, At Thy footstool kneel-ing.

2 Through the silent hours of night
 Guard us when we're sleeping;
 May we rest till morning light
 Safe beneath Thy keeping. =

THE EDUCATIONAL MUSIC COURSE.

33

THE CORAL INSECT.

140.—KEY C.

{ | m : s | d' : - .m | r'.d': t.l | s : m | s : - .l | s : m }
 { | Far a . down the si . lent o . cean, Where the sun . beams }

{ | d' : m | r : - | m : s | d' : - .m | r'.d': t.l | s : m }
 { | nev . er fall, Nev . er comes the storm's com . mo . tion, }

{ | s : - .d' | s : m | f : r | d : - | r : - .m | f : l }
 { | Dwells the cor . al in . sect small; Ve . ry weak and }

{ | l : s | s : s | d' : - .d' | t : l | r : l | s : - }
 { | small is he, But he wastes no time a . way; }

{ | m : s | d' : m | f'm:r'.d'| t : l | d' : l | s : d' | t : - .r' | d' : - }
 { | Ev . er toll . ing, ev . er bu . sy, Building up to meet the day. ||

2 Days, and months, and years are going,
 Still he climbs to seek the sun;
 Ev'ry hour his work is growing,
 Till the coral reef is done;
 Onward, upward, progress making,
 Branch by branch, and cell by cell;
 Till above the billows breaking,
 All the work is finished well.

3 Boys and girls come learn a lesson
 Of the coral insect small;
 Learn to persevere and press on,
 Till your work is finished all.
 Upward to the sun of knowledge,
 Build you higher year by year;
 Of the little coral insect,
 Learn to always persevere.

O FATHER, LOOK UPON US.
 (The Scholars' Prayer).

141.—KEY D. *Gently.*

GLASER.

{ | m | s : m | d' : t | t : l | - : s | l : s | m : d | r : - | - }
 { | Fa . ther look up . on us, Here at thy feet to . day. }

{ | f | f : m | l : s | d' : t | - : d' | s : s | l : t | d' : - | - }
 { | And though our words are fee . ble, Thou knowst what we would say. ||

2 Though Thou art in the heavens, 3 Teach us to use Thy blessings,
 Thou guardest all below; From stings of conscience free;
 Teach us to learn and follow May we be bright and happy,
 All that we ought to know. Without forgetting Thee.

4 May we go on improving,
 The time that Thou hast given;
 And may we not, O Father,
 E'er lose the way to heaven.

THE EDUCATIONAL MUSIC COURSE.

IF YOU ARE A DUNCE.

142.—KEY E_b. MRS. M. A. KIDDER.

"ROGUE'S MARCH."

{ :m | m :m :m | m :f :s | l :l :l | l :- :l | s :l :s | s :m :m }
 { 1 If you are a dunc^e, why own it at once, And turn right about like a }

{ | s :- :- | m :- :m | m :m :m | m :f :s | l :l :l | l :- :l }
 { man, Sir; And stick to your books without sonr looks—You }

{ | s :l :t | d' :s :m | r :- :- | d :- :- | d' :- :- | t :l :s }
 { ve - ry well know that you can, Sir; Oh, Johnny, don't }

{ | l :- :- | s :- :- | d' :- :- | t :l :s | l :- :- | s :s :f }
 { play so; Why, Johnny, de - lay so? If you }

{ | m :m :m | m :f :s | l :l :l | l :- :l }
 { mean to run loose With sense like a goose, Why }

{ | s :l :t | d' :s :m | r :- :- | d :- :- }
 { John - ny Bull - win - kle just say so. ||

2 Be up with the lark, and out in the park
 Whenever the weather is fine, Sir;
 But finish your sport, and things of that sort,
 And be down to your studies at nine, Sir.

2 This hopping away, and jumping all day,
 Will do very well for the frog, Sir;
 For that they enjoy, but no girl or boy
 Should live with their brain in a fog, Sir.

4 The dogs and the cats, the mice and the rats.
 Don't know the North Pole from a broom, Sir;
 And poor Johnny B, so stupid is he,
 Not very much more can assume, Sir.

5 If you are a dunce, why own it at once,
 Just put on the coat if it fits, Sir;
 But if yc 1 agree to study, you see,
 You may be Prime Minister yet, Sir.

143.—KEY G.

{ | d :r | m :s | f :m | r :- | m :r | d :r | d :t, | d :- } CASSEL.

{ | t, :d | r :r | d :t, | l, :- | t, :d | r :m | f :m | r :- }

{ | d :r | m :s | f :m | r :- | m :r | d :r | d :t | d :- ||

WE ALL ARE HAPPY ROVERS.

144.—KEY E. *Quickly.*

{ :d | d :m | s :d' | s :- | m :m | f :f | r :r | m :- | - }
 1. We all are happy | ro . vers, No | hea . vy hearts we | bear,

{ :d | d :m | s :d' | s :- | m :m | f :f | r :r | d :- | - }
 Sweet na . ture's lov . al | lo . vers, We | seek the good and | fair;

{ :s | f :f | r :r | m :s | m :s | f :f | r :r | m :s | m }
 We | haste a . way o'er | land and sea, No | bird more light-ly | fits than we,

{ :d | d :m | s :d' | s :- | m :s | f :f | r :r | d :- | - }
 O'er | beau-tous re . gions | roam . ing, Our | song is full and | free. ||

2 No cloud of fancied sorrow
 Shall darken o'er our way,
 What though it rain to-morrow,
 If skies are bright to-day;
 We haste, &c.

3 The sun his light shall send us,
 When winds are soft and warm,
 And night shall e'er befriend us,
 With shelter from the storm.
 We haste, &c.

THE ENTRANCE.

145.—KEY C.

{ :s | m :-f | s :d' | d' :- | t :l | s :-l | s :f | f :- | m }
 1 Be . fore a glo . ri-ous man . sion A lit . tle child sat | down; }

{ :s | l :-l | d' :l | s :-f | m :s | l :-l | d' :l | s :- | - }
 Its ra . diance brightly shin . ing, While outward lights had | flown;

{ :d' | r' :-x' | d' :t | d' :-x' | m' :d' | r' :-x' | d'.t:l.t | d' :- | - }
 He look'd and long'd to en . ter, But lin . gered on the stone. ||

2 The passers-by came, telling,
 The place was not for him;
 And sought to lead him outward
 Into the darkness dim;
 But still he gazed and listened
 Unto the evening hymn.

3 A gentle voice rose, saying,
 "Forbid him not to come!"
 The little child was welcomed
 Into a heavenly home!
 They missed him from the threshold,
 But knew not where he'd gone.

THE EDUCATIONAL MUSIC COURSE.

THE WINTER IS OVER.

146.—KEY F. *Lively.*

{ :d | s :s.l :s.l | s :m :s | f :r :f | m :- }
 { 1 The | win . ter is | o . ver. good . bye to the | snow; }

{ :d | s :s.l :s.l | s :m :s | f :f :m | r :- }
 { The | grass in the | fields is be . gin . ning to | grow; }

{ :r | s :s :l | s :s :l | t :t :d'.l | t :- }
 { Now | skim . ming the | mead . ows the | swal . low is | seen; }

{ :s | d' :d'.t :d'.l | s :m :s | f :m :r | d :- }
 { How | soft on the | trees is the | first tinge of | green; }

2 It seemed as if life had from earth passed away,
 So still in her cold winter mantle she lay;
 Ah no! she was sleeping, and now fresh and bright,
 Her buds and her blossoms unfold to the light.

3 The sweet breath of violets comes on the breeze
 How busy the rooks seem among those tall trees;
 Yes, winter is over, I hear the birds sing,
 We'll join in the chorus, and greet thee, O spring.

THE CRYSTAL SPRING.

147.—KEY C.

{ | s :s.l | s :m.f | s :d' | s :s.s | l :l | f' :r' }
 { Give me a draught from the | crys . tal spring. When the | burn . ing sun is }

{ | d' :- | t :m.f | s :s.l | s :m.f | s :d' | s :d'.t }
 { high; When the | rocks and the woods their | shadows ding. Where the }

{ | l :r'.r' | d'.t :l.t | d' :- | - :r'.r' | m' :m'.m' | r' :r' | d' :- | - : }
 { pearls and the peb'ls lie. Where the | pearls and the peb'ls lie. }

2 Give me a draught from the crystal spring,
 When the cooling breezes blow;
 When the leaves of the trees are withering
 From the frost or the fleecy snow.

3 Give me a draught from the crystal spring,
 When the wintry winds are gone;
 When the flow'rs are in bloom, and the echoes ring
 From the woods or the verdant lawn.

4 Give me a draught from the crystal spring,
 When the ripening fruits appear;
 When the reapers the song of harvest sing,
 And plenty has crowned the year.

BY-AND-BYE.

148.—KEY B_b.

CHARSBURY,

- { :M_b | S_b | S_b .S_b :S_b .S_b | S_b .S_b :d x | M d :d .l_b | S_b .S_b :
1 There's a lit - tie mischief maker That is stealing half our bliss. }
- { :M_b | S_b | S_b .S_b :S_b .S_b | l_b .S_b :S_b .S_b | l_b .S_b :f_b .m_b | r_b .r_b :
Sketching pic - tu - res in a dreamland That are nev - er seen in this - }
- { :F_b | x_b | M_b .M_b :M_b .M_b | f_b .f_b :f_b .f_b | S_b .S_b :S_b .S_b | l_b .l_b :
Dash - ing from our lives the pleasures Of the present while we sigh; }
- { :l_b .l_b | t_b .t_b :t_b .t_b | d d :d d | r x :d t_b | d
You may know that mischief maker, For his name is By-and-Bye. ||

- 2 He is sitting by your hearthstone,
With his sly bewitching glance;
Whisp'ring of the coming morrow,
As the social hours advance;
Loit'ring 'mid our calm reflections,
Hiding forms of beauty nigh;
He's a smooth, deceitful fellow,
This enchanter By-and-Bye.
- 3 When the call of duty haunts us,
And the present seems to be
All the time that ever mortals
Snatch from dark eternity,
Then a fairy hand seenis painting
Pictures on a painted sky;
For a cunning little artist
Is this fairy, By-and-Bye.

4 "By-and-Bye," the wind is sighing;
"By-and-Bye," the heart replies;
But the phantom just above us
Ere we grasp it ever flies.
List not to the idle charmer,
Scorn the very specious lie;
Oh, do not believe or trust in
That deceiver, By-and-Bye.

FORWARD FOR THE RIGHT.

149.—KEY G. *With energy.*

- { | M : M | M : S | S : F | F : - | M : - .S | l .S : F | M | M : M | R : - |
| Forward! forward for the right, For the truth that makes you free; }
- { | M : M | M : S | S : F | F : - | M : D | F : R | R : - | D : - |
| Standing firm - ly in the fight, God will give you vic - t'ry. }
- { | R : - .X | M : M | F .S : F | M | R : - | M : - .M | F : F | S .L : S .F | M : - |
| Raise your banner, let it wave, Forward, may your souls be brave; }
- { | 1 : - | 1 : 1 | S : - | - : F | M .F : S .F | M : R | D : - | - : - |
| God will de - fend, He's your un - fail - ing friend. ||

2 Forward! forward for the right;
Pause not, to your trust be true;
Standing firmly in the fight,
God will guard and help you.
Raise your banner, &c.

3 Forward! forward for the right,
'Gainst the evils of the hour;
Standing firmly in the fight,
God will give you power.
Raise your banner, &c.

THE EDUCATIONAL MUSIC COURSE.

BRIGHTLY, OH, BRIGHTLY.

150.—KEY E.

P. HARTSOUGH.

{| s :m :m | l Brightly, Oh, | s :m :m | brightly, The | l .s :f m :r m | moon is beaming on the }
 {| f :- :- | lake, | f :r :r | Gent - ly, oh, | f :r :r :r | gent - ly, Our }
 {|| s f :m x :d x | m :- :- | oars the silvery ripples | wake, | s :m :m | Smooth - ly, so }
 {|| s :m :m | l .s :f m :r m | smooth - ly, Our | fairy boat now glides a- long. }
 {|| f :r :r | f :r :r | soft - ly, Sweet | s f :m x :d t, | soft - ly, answers to our }
 {|| d :- :- | song. | d :f :l | la la la | s :d :d | la la la }
 {|| t, :r :r | soft - ly, so | r :d :d | soft - ly, La La La | d :f :l | la la la }
 {|| s :d :d | It | t, :r :r | or - eos, our | d :- :- | song. | D. S. }
 ||

2 Gaily, thus gaily,
 Adown the stream of life we glide,
 Lightly, thus lightly,
 We float along the glassy tide,
 Quickly, too quickly.
 The tempests on the deep will come,
 Safely, then safely;
 Oh, may we all arrive at home,
 La la la la la, so softly, so softly,
 La la la la la, arrive we at home.

151.—KEY E.

FRANCONIA.

{:d | r :m | f :s | m :- |- :s | l :d' | f :m | r :- |- }
 { :s | d' :t | l :s | l :l | s :s | d :m | r :r | d :- |- ||

152.—KEY G.

SIGISMUND.

{| s, :s, | d :d | r :x | m :d | s :s | l :f | r :s | m :- }
 {|| m :m | r :m | d :x | d :t, | d :l, | s, :d | d :t, | d :- ||

DOWN FALLS THE PLEASANT RAIN.

153.—KEY C.

C. E. WHITING.

{ :s | d' :s | m' :r' | d' :- | s :s | s :f | f :s | m :- | - }
 Down falls the pleasant rain, To wa - ter thirsty flow'rs,

{ :s | l :l | t :d' | r' :- | t :s | d' :s | r' :m' | d' :- | - ||
 There shines the sun a - gain, To cheer this earth of ours.

2 If it were always rain,
 The flowers would be drowned,
 If it were always sun,
 No flowers would be found.

154.—KEY G.

FRANCESCO.

{ | s :s.s | l :s | f :m | r :- | r :r.m | f :s | m :- | - :- }

{ | m :m.f | s :s | l :l | l :- | s :s.f | m :r | d :- | - :- ||

155.—KEY F.

ST. DAVID.

{ :d | s :d' | m :s | f :m | r :d | s :d | f :l | s :- | - }

{ :s | l :m | s :d | f :m | r :s | d :m | f :r | d :- | - ||

PRETTY LITTLE SPRING FLOWER.

156.—KEY C.

{ | s .s :m f | s Spring :s | l .l :l .l | s :- }
 Pretty lit - tie Spring flow'r, Waking from your sleep,

{ | f .f :r m | f .:f | r' .r' :m' r' | d' :- }
 Lovely lit - tie blos - som Just a - bout to peep,

{ | s .s :d' r' | m' .:m' | r' .r' :r' m' | f' :- }
 Would you know the rea - son All the world is gay,

{ | m' .s :d' m' | f' l :l | s .s :l .t | d' :- }
 Listen to the night-in-gale Telling you 'tis May.

2 Little ferns and grasses,
 All so green and bright,
 Purple clover nodding,
 Daisies fresh and bright;
 Would you know the reason
 All the world is gay?
 Listen to the nightingale
 Telling you 'tis May.

3 Darling little warbler,
 Coming in the Spring,
 Would you know the reason
 Why you love to sing?
 Hear the merry children
 Shoutin' as they play;
 Listen to the nightingale
 Telling you 'tis May.

THE EDUCATIONAL MUSIC COURSE.

THE WAVES CAME DANCING O'ER THE SEA.

157.—KEY G.

{ :d | d :d | d.r :m.f | m :r | r :m | f :- f | s :r }
 { 1 The waves came dancing o'er the sea In bright and glitt'ring }

{ | m :- | - :d | d :d | d.r :m.f | m :r | r :m }
 { bands, Like child-hood wild with merr-ry glee, They }

{ | s :- .d | m :r | d :- | - :m | m :r | r :m }
 { link'd their dim-pled hands. They link'd their hands, but }

{ | d :m | s :m | m :- .x | r :r | s :- | - :d }
 { ere I caught Their spark-ling drops of dew. They }

{ | d :d | d.r :m.f | m :r | r :m | s :- .d | m :r | d :- | - ||
 { kiss'd my feet, and, quick as thought, A way the rip-ples flew. }

2 The twilight beams, like birds, flew by,
 As lightly and as free;
 Ten thousand stars were in the sky,
 Ten thousand in the sea;
 For every wave, with dimpled face,
 That leaps upon the air,
 Had caught a star in its embrace,
 And held it trembling there.

158.—KEY A.

{ :d | d :m | r :d | r :r | m :d | m :f | s }
 { :m | r :- | d :m | f :m | r :d | t :d | r }
 { :m | d :t | d :s | d :r | m :d | m :f | s :m | r :- | d ||

MORNING LIGHT IS COMING.

159.—KEY C.

{ | s :s | d' :m' | m' :- x' | d' :- | l :d' | l :d' | s :- | - :- } C. E. WHITING.
 { Morning light is com-ing. Stars now fade a-way. }

{ | l :l | r' :d' | d' :- | t :- | t :d' | m' :- x' | d' :- | - :- ||

{ O ver high-est hill tops Brightly glimmers day. }

2 Nature's feathery songsters,
 Loud their notes resound,
 Lovely flowers are spreading
 Odours all around.

3 See the silvery dew-drops
 Gleaming on the grass.
 Bees begin their labour,
 Humming as they pass.

4 Morning light, I hail thee,
 After peaceful rest,
 Let the song of gladness
 Swell my grateful breast.

THE GLEANER.

160.—KEY C. Beating twice.

CHARMBURY.

{ : s | s :- l : s | s : d' : r' | m' :- d' : l | s :- : s.s }
 { 1 Be . fore the bright sun ris . es o . ver the hill. In the }

{ | s :- l : t | d' : t : d' | r' :- :- | - :- : a. | m' :- x' : d' | d' : t : l }
 { wheat-field young Mary is seen, Im- pa - tent her lit - tie blue }

{ | s :- l : s | m :- : s.s | l : t : d' | r' : l : t | d' :- :- | - :- ||
 { a - pron to fill With the few scat - ter'd ears she can glean. ||

2 She never leaves off or runs out of her place
 To play or to idle and chat,
 Except now and then just to wipe her hot face,
 And fan herself with her broad hat.

3 "Poor girl! hard at work in the heat of the sun,
 How tired and warm you must be!
 Why don't you leave off as the others have done,
 And sit with them under the tree!"

4 "Oh no, for my mother lies ill in her bed,
 Too feeble to spin or to knit,
 And my dear little brothers are crying for bread,
 And yet we can't give them a bit."

5 "Then could I be merry, be idle, or play,
 While they are so hungry and ill?
 Oh no, I would rather work hard all the day,
 My little blue apron to fill."

SPRING IS ON THE MOUNTAIN.

161.—KEY C. Allegretto.

C. E. LESLIE.

{ | s . s : l . l | s : m | f . m : f . s | m : - }
 { Spring is on the moun - tain. And up - on the hill. }

{ | s . s : l . l | s : m | f . m : f . s | m : - }
 { Singing from the foun - tain Comes the shinling rill; }

{ | s . s : l . t | d' : d' | r' . d' : t . l | s : - }
 { While the birds are ma - ting On the sun-ny mead, }

{ | s . s : l . l | s : m | f . m : f . s | m : - }
 { All the earth is wait - ing For the sprouting seed. ||

2 Life is like the seed time.
 Every one must sow
 Seeds of good or evil,
 As we onward go;
 In the harvest future
 Will our harvest be;
 From its joys or sorrows
 We can never flee.

THE MAPLE LEAF.

162.—KEY B_b.

Words and Music by ALEX. MUIR, B.A.

{ : s₁ | m₁ : s₁ | * m₁ : - .d | l₁ : d | s₁ : - | t₁ : - .d | r : d }
 { 1 In days of yore the he-ro Wolfe Bri-tain's glo-ry }

{ | t₁ : l₁ | s₁ : - f₁ | m₁ : s₁ | d : d | m : d | l₁ : t₁.d }
 { did main-tain, And plant-ed firm Bri-tan-nia's flag, On }

{ | r.r : d | t₁ : l₁.s₁ | s₁ : - | - : s₁ | l₁ : s₁ | d : - .s₁ }
 { Cana-das fair do-main, Here may it wave, our }

{ | l₁ : d | s₁ : - .s₁ | l₁ : l₁ | f : - m | m.x : - | - : s₁ }
 { boast, our pride, And joined in love to-gether, With }

{ | s₁ : m | d : t₁ | l₁ : d | s₁ : - .s₁ | l₁ : f | m : - x }
 { Li-ly, This-tle, Sham-rock, Rose, The Ma-ple Leaf for }

{ | r.d : - | - : s₁ | m₁ : s₁ | d : - .s₁ | l₁ : d | s₁ : - .s₁ }
 { ev-er. The Ma-ple Leaf our em-blem dear, The }

* { | s₁ : s₁ | f : - m | m.x : - | - : s₁ | s₁ : m | d : t₁ }
 { Ma-pie Leaf for ev-er! God save our King, and }

{ | l₁ : d | s₁ : - .s₁ | l₁ : f | m : - x | r.d : - | - : ||
 { hon-ven bless The Ma-ple Leaf for ev-er. }

2 On many hard-fought battle-fields,
 Our brave fathers side by side,
 For freedom, homes, and loved ones dear,
 Firmly stood and nobly died;
 And those dear rights which they maintained,
 We swear to yield them never!
 We'll rally round the Union Jack,
 The Maple Leaf forever.

3 God bless our loved Canadian Home,
 Our Dominion's vast domain;
 May plenty ever be our lot,
 And peace hold endless reign;
 Our Union bound by ties of love,
 That discord cannot sever,
 And flourish green o'er Freedom's home,
 The Maple Leaf forever.

4 On merry England's far-famed land,
 May kind heaven sweetly smile;
 God bless old Scotland evermore,
 And Ireland's Emerald Isle!
 Then swell the song both loud and long,
 Till rocks and forests quiver;
 God save our King and Heaven bless
 The Maple Leaf forever.

*As the notes marked are sometimes sung incorrectly, they may require special attention.

THE MOONLIGHT SAIL.

163.—KEY D.

{|| d.r | m :m.m | m :m.f | s :l | s :s.s | l :t | d' :n }
 {|| Now sparkling and bright in its sil . v'ry light, Is the spray our path-way }

{|| m :- | r :d.x | m :m | m :m.f | s :l | s :s.s }
 {|| beam ing; As forth we go in the moon-light glow, Which a }

{|| l :t | d' :m | r :- | d :d' | t :t.t | t :t }
 {|| fair chose to dream in. Then a-way, pull a-way, lads, CHORUS. }

{|| d' :s.s | s :s.d' | t.t :t.t | t :t.t | d' :- | s :d.r }
 {|| row with a will, While the moon is beaming brightly a-bove us. We will }

{|| m :m.m | m :m.f | s :l | s :s | l :t | d' :m | r :- | d ||
 {|| dash thro' the spray in the sparkling ray, And sing of those who love us. }

2 The stars full of light
 Now are glowing bright,
 As they deck the heavens above us;
 And soft they shine
 From the limpid brine,
 And the strain they chant is "love us."

3 Oh, list to the bells
 From the distant hills,
 Their vespers sweetly chiming;
 We'll return their song
 As we glide along,
 While the moon is softly shining.

MUSIC EVERYWHERE.

164.—KEY G.

C. C. ALLEN.

{|| d .d :t | l | s | :d | r .r :d .t | d :- }
 {|| Music in the Spring time, Waking up the flowers; }

{|| d .d :t | l | s | :d | r .r :d .t | d :- }
 {|| Music in the green trees, Music in the bowers; }

{|| r .m :r .d | t | :d | r .m :f .m | r :- }
 {|| Music in the cot stage, Music in the lea, }

{|| d .d :t | l | s | :d | r .r :d .t | d :- }
 {|| Music in the south wind, Music o'er the sea, }

2 Music in the raindrops,
 Falling in the night;
 Music in the young birds,
 When the day is bright,
 Music in the cricket,
 Chirping loud and clear
 Music in the Spring-time,
 Music all the year.

THE LEAFLET.

165.—KEY A. *Sweetly.*

{ : s₁ | d : d · d | d : t₁ : d | r : f :- | - :- : f }
 { I'm on · ly a lit · tie red leaf · let, Come down from my home in the }

{ | d :- :- | - :- : s₁ | d : d : d | d : t₁ : d | r : f :- | - :- : f }
 { tree, Tra la la la la la la la la, o }

{ | m : r : d | r : d : t₁ | d :- :- | - :- : d | r : s : s | r : s : f }
 { I am so hap · py and free; The old ma · ple tree is my }

{ | m :- : d | s₁ :- : d | r : s : s | r : s : f | m :- :- | - :- : s₁ }
 { mo - ther, I've sis · tera and brothers up there, Tra }

{ | d : d : d | r : m : f | m :- : d | l : - : f | m : r : d | r : d : t₁ | d : - :- | - :- : }
 { la la la la la la la la, They rustle and dance in the air. }

2 The red robins sang for us daily,
Far up in the big shady tree,
Tra la la la la la la la,
The baby birds sing we, we, we.
The bright warm sun loved us so dearly,
And shone for us every day,
Oo . . .
The breeze whispered, "Come out and play."

3 I wanted to come down and see you,
The breeze brought me here on its wing;
I'll never again live up yonder,
Green leaves will be there in the Spring.
I'm only a little red leaflet,
Come down from my home in the tree,
Tra la la la la la la la la,
O I am so happy and free.

166.—KEY C.

{ :d' | t :s | l :t | d' :- | - :m' | r' :t | d' :l | s :- | - }
{ :s | s :s | l :t | d' :l | t :m' | r' :d' | r' :r' | d' :- | - }

167.—KEY C.

{ :s | d' :d' | t :s | l :t | d' :s | l :l | s :m | f :m | r }
 { :s | m :l | s :d' | l :t | d' :r' | m :r' | d' :l | r' :t | d' }

SIGHT-SINGING STUDIES.

Introducing the silent pulse *saa*.

NOTE.—These should be sung on one tone, first to TIME NAMES, then LAA, and finally IN TUNE to the SYLLABLES.

When sung on one tone the pitch should be about F, and great care should be observed in order to avoid flattening.

The degrees of force represented by the strong, weak and medium accents should be carefully observed.

1.—KEY E \flat .

{| d : m.f | s : | s.f:m.r | m : | s : | f : | m : f | s : }
taa taa-tai taa saa taa-tai-taa-tai-taa-saa taa saa taa saa taa taa taa saa
{| d' : t.l | s : | l.s:f.m | r : | s : | m : | m : r | d : - ||

2.—KEY F.

{| s : f | m : | l : s | f : | r : m.f | s : d | m : - | r : }
{| r : m | f : | m : f | s : | s : f.m | r : m | r : - | d : ||

3.—KEY E.

{| m.r:d.r | m.f:s | f : - | m : | l.s:f.s | l.t:d' | t : - | l : }
{| s.f:m | l : | f.m:r | s : | s.l:s.f | m : f.m | r : - | d : ||

CHIP, CHIP, CHIP.

4.—KEY A.

{| m : m | m : - | r .d : t, r | d : }
1. Chip. chip. chip. | Sparkling dew I | sip. : }
{| t, d : r m | f m : r .d | t, d : r m | f m : r .d }
Ap-ple blossoms | I de-light in, Lea-fy boughs | spend the night in; }
{| t, d : r .t, | d m : s f | m : m | }
Up I jump at day's first light-ing. | Chip. chip. : }
{| m : | r d : t, r | d : }
chip. | Sparkling dew I | sip. : ||

2 Chip, chip, chip,
On a rose-bush tip,
Peeping down at lovely flowers,
Freshened by soft summer showers;
Flying round the jasmine bowers,
Chip, chip, chip,
Sparkling dew I sip.

3 Chip, chip, chip,
Lightly thus I skip,
Hopping, skipping thro' the garden,
Strictly here and there regarding,
Insects oft my zeal rewarding,
Skip, skip, skip,
Sparkling dew I sip.

THE EDUCATIONAL MUSIC COURSE.

GENTLY EVENING BENDETH.

5.—KEY A_b.

{ | M : M | r : r | d : - | s : | l : t, | d : M | r : - | - : }
 { | I. Gently eve - ning bend eth, O - ver vale and hill,

{ | M : M | f : M | r : - | s : | d : f | M : r | d : - | - : }
 { | Softly peace de - scend eth, And the world is still,

2 Save the wood-brook's gushing,
 All things silent rest;
 Hear its restless rushing,
 On t'ward ocean's breast.

3 And no evening bringeth,
 To its life release;
 And no sweet bell ringeth,
 O'er its wavelets peace.

4 Restless thus life floweth,
 Striveth in my breast;
 God alone bestoweth
 Tranquil evening rest.

6.—KEY E.

{ | M : | r : | d : M : s : - | l : | s : | f : s | l : - }
 { | S : l.t | d' : M | r : | s : | s : l.t | d' : d | r : - | d : - }

{ | S : l.t | d' : M | r : | s : | s : l.t | d' : d | r : - | d : - }

7.—KEY D.

{ | d' : s.f | M : | r : | d : | l : f.M | r : | d : | t, : }
 { | d' : s.f | M.r : d | l : f.M | r.d : t, | d : | r : t, | d : - | : }

{ | d' : s.f | M.r : d | l : f.M | r.d : t, | d : | r : t, | d : - | : }

IF I WERE A SUNBEAM.

8.—KEY C.

{ | M : s | d' : - x' | d' : t | : d' | t : l | d' : l | s : - | : s }
 { | I. If I were a sun-beam I know what I would do; I'd }

{ | S : f | f : s | f : M | : M | r : s | t : l | s : - | - : (M) }
 { | seek the whitest lil - ies The rain-y woodlands through;

{ | M : s | d' : - x' | d' : t | : d' | t : l | d' : l | s : - | : s }
 { | Stealing in a - round them, The soft - est light I'd shed, Un- }

{ | M' : r' | d' : t | t : l | : | s : d' | M' : r' | d' : - | - : }
 { | till each graceful li - ly Raised its drooping head.

2 If I were a sunbeam,
 I know where I would go;
 Into the lowest hovels,
 All dark with want and woe;
 Until sad hearts look'd upward,
 I there would shine and shine,
 Then they would think of heaven,
 Their sweet home and mine.

3 Art thou not a sunbeam,
 O child, whose life is glad
 With still an inner radiance
 That sunshine never had?
 As the Lord hath blest thee,
 O scatter rays divine!
 For there can be no sunbeam,
 But must die, or shine.

9.—KEY D.

PATTER, PATTER.

(Rain Song.)

{ | s . s : s . s | s . s : m f | s > : m f | s > :
 1. Patter, patter, patter, let it pour, let it pour; }
 { | d' d' : d' d' | d' d' : l t | d' > : l t | d' > :
 Patter, patter, patter, let it roar, let it roar; }
 { | r' f : - .r' | r' d' : t l | s l : s f | m s : d' |
 Down the roof now let it rush, }
 { | r' f : - .r' | r' d' : t l | s l : s f | m m : m |
 Down the hill side let it gush; 'Tis the }
 { | r' m : - m | f m : r m | f s : f m | r : r x |
 wel come, wel come, A pril shower, Which will }
 { | m f : - f | s f : m f | s l : s f | m s : s s |
 wake, will wake the sweet May flower. 'Tis the }
 { | d' f : - t | l t : d' l | s : - f | m : l l |
 wel come, wel come, A pril shower, Which will }
 { | s f : d' t : d' | r' sweet : t May | d' flower. : - |
 wake, will wake the sweet May flower. 'Tis the welcome, &c.

2 Patter, patter, patter, let it pour, let it pour;
 Patter, patter, patter, let it roar, let it roar;
 Let the livid lightnings flash,
 Let the rolling thunder dash;
 'Tis the welcome, welcome April shower,
 Which will wake, will wake the sweet May flower.
 'Tis the welcome, &c.

3 Patter, patter, patter, let it pour, let it pour;
 Patter, patter, patter, let it roar, let it roar;
 Soon the clouds will pass away,
 Soon will shine the cheering day,
 Soon the welcome, welcome April shower
 Will awake, awake the sweet Spring flower.
 Soon the welcome, &c.

10.—KEY C.

{ | s : | l : l | s : - | m : | s : d' | r' : l | t : - | - : |
 { | d' : | r' : r' | m' : - | d' : | l.t:d'x|r' : r' | d' : - | - : |

MORNING.

11.—KEY E_b.

{|| s :m.f | s :l.s | s.m :r.d | r :- | r.m :f.s | l :d'.l }
 {|| 1. Rise from thy slumber, the morn - ing is near! Eastward its dawning be }

{|| s :m.r | d :- | s :m.f | s :l.s | s.m :r.d | r :- }
 {|| gins to ap - pear, Tint - ing the rim of the blue - blended sky, }

{|| r.m :f.s | l :d'.l | s :m.r | d :- | r :r.m | f :m.r }
 {|| Gild - ing the crown of the moun - tain top high; Soft - ly its rays up the }

{|| l :s.s | s :m | r :r.m | f :m.r | d :l.l | s :- }
 {|| steep azure climb, Limn - ing that blue with a pen - cil di - vine. }

{|| d :m.s | d' :s | l :l.l | s :f | r | d :- }
 {|| Back swing the sill v'ry gates of the sky! }

{|| s :m.s | d' :l.l | s :f | r | d :- }
 {|| Proud ly day's mon - arch as - cend eth on high! ||}

2 Out from the grove floats a chorus so sweet,
 Charmed are the senses its cadence to greet,
 For, the glad birds from their musical throats,
 Blend in that chorus their welcoming notes.
 Daisies and buttercups open their eyes,
 Greeting the morn with gladdened surprise.
 Violets gentle and daffodils gay,
 Censers of perfume are offering the day.

3 Brighter the flush that the rose petal tips,
 Sweeter the breath from her odorous lips,
 And the fair lily's pure heart of the snow,
 Thrills for a moment with sunlight aglow.
 Down at the foot of the emerald hill,
 Rises the rhythmical song of the rill,
 And where the meadows are stretching away,
 Visions of summer clouds loomingly lay.

12.—KEY F.

{:s | m :- .d|m :f | m : | r :d | t, :- .d|r :f | f : | m }
 { :s | l.s:f.m|r :s | l : | s :f | m : | r :- .m|d :- | - ||}

13.—KEY D.

{:s | l :- | s :d' | d' :- | t :l | s : | l : | r :- | m }
 { :m | f : | m :d' | d' :- | l :s | f : | s : | m :- | - ||}

THE EDUCATIONAL MUSIC COURSE.

49

PONY KATE.

14.—KEY A.

{|| d .d : t, .t, | l, .l, : s, | d : r | m f : s
 {|| O'er the rough and sto-ny road, Jog, Kate, jog a - long; }
 {|| m m : f m | r .d : s, | l, : r | l, .t, : d
 {|| Not too hea-vy is your load, Jog, Kate, jog a - long. }
 {|| r x : r x | t, .d : r | m m : m x | m f : s
 {|| Af-ter yon-der hill we pass, By the pool as smooth as glass, }
 {|| s f : m x | d .t, : l, | r : f | m x : d
 {|| You shall nip the ten-der grass; Jog, Kate, jog a - long. }

2 Summer, Winter, Fall, or Spring,
 Jog, Kate, jog along;
 While your praises I will sing,
 Jog, Kate, jog along.
 Tossing mane, so smooth and trim,
 Lightly lifting feet so slim;
 Sure of hoof and strong of limb,
 Jog, Kate, jog along.

3 Thro' the quiet ways of life,
 Jog, Kate, jog along;
 Shun with me the scenes of strife,
 Jog, Kate, jog along.
 In and out the shady lane,
 Thro' the wood and o'er the plain,
 Up the hill and down again,
 Jog, Kate, jog along.

THE MOUNTAIN BOY.

15.—KEY F.

BRADBURY.

{|| s f | m m : m m | m : r | d : - | - : d x | m : d | s : m
 {|| Let me sing a little mountain song. Of a mer-ry mounta'n }

{|| r : - | - : s f | m : m | m : f m | r : r | r : s.l
 {|| boy. With a heart so light, And with eyes so bright, Thus he }

CHORUS.

{|| t : t | l : t.l | s : s.s | s : | d' : d x | m : f
 {|| sings his song of joy, Tra la la, Rise with the ris - ing }

{|| s : - | - : | d' : d x | m : f | s : - | - : l.t
 {|| sun. Sleep with the ris - ing moon, For the }

{|| d' : - s | s : | s : - m | m : | m x : d x | m : s
 {|| mountain boys, mountain boys, Ever, ever thus they }

{|| r : s.s | s : l.t | d' : - s | s : | s : - m | m :
 {|| live. Tra la la—For the mountain boys, mountain boys, }

{|| m .r : d .x | m : r | d : - | - :
 {|| Ever, ever, thus they live. }

2 When I blow my little Alpine horn,
 Then the lambkins hear my song;
 Hear and there they come,
 Thro' their mountain home,
 Through their happy mountain home, Tra la la.

16.—KEY G.

{ :s | m.r:d.x|m : | m.r:d.x|m : | r :s | r : | m :l :m }
 { :r | d.t:l.t|d : | d.t:l.t|d : | s.f:m.r|d :r | d : - : - ||

17.—KEY A.

{ | s, :l, :t, | d : - : | l, :t : - .d | r : - : }
 { | r :s :f.m | r : - : d | t, : : r | d : - : - ||

18.—KEY A.

{ | m : :r | d : - :s, | d : - .x :n | f : - : }
 { | s : :f | m.r:d.s, :d.m | r : :t, | d : - : } ||

19.—KEY F.

{ | s.f :m : - .x | d : - : | l.s :f : - .m | r : - : }
 { | r.m:f.m:f.x | s : - : | l.f.m :r | d : - : } ||

20.—KEY E_b.

{ | m :d | s :m | r :f | f :m | ? :s | t :d' | f :m | r : - : } SHARON.
 { | m :d | s :t | l :d' | d' :t | d' :l | f :m | f :r | d : - : } ||

WINTER, ADIEU!

21.—KEY F.

{ | m :m :r | d : - : | s :s :f | m : - : }
 1. Win-ter, a - dieu! Your time is through. }
 { | m :f :s | s : - f :m | r :m :f | f : - m :r }
 Part-ings they say are sad, Yours makes me tru - ly glad. }
 { | m :m :f | s : - : | m :m :r | d : - : }
 Win-ter, a - dieu! No time for you. ||

2 Winter, adieu!

Your time is through,
 Gladly I thee forget,
 Care not how far you get,
 Winter, adieu!
 No time for you.

3 Winter, adieu!
 Your time is through,
 Get thee gone speedily,
 Spring birds will laugh at thee;
 Winter, adieu!
 No time for you.

BRIGHTER DAYS.

22.—KEY C.

{|| m.s : d' . s | l.d' : s : | t.d' : r' : s | d' :- : }
 {1. Brighter days will come again, Grieve not o - ver care. }
 {|| m.s : d' : s | l.d' : s : s | l.l : f : s | m : - : }
 {Tho' this day may give thee pain, To-morrow may be fair. }
 {|| r.m : f : s | l.t : d' : s | d'.s : m : d | r : - : }
 {Tho' the clouds be o - ver - cast, A ray of light doth gleam. }
 {|| m.f : s : l | s.m' : d' : - | r'.m' : f' : t | d' : - : }
 {Brighter days will come again, Grieve not o - ver care. }

2 Winter storms and piercing cold,
 Change for Summer's sun,
 Nature with its rays enfold,
 Is glad'ning ev'ry one.
 If bleak Winter's in thy heart,
 'Tis only for a while,
 Brighter days will come again,
 Grieve not over care.

THE GLORIOUS MONTH OF MAY.

23.—KEY D.

{|| d' :- : s | d' :- : s | l :- : f | s : - : - | d' :- : s | d' :- : s }
 {1. Oh, the glo - rious month of May! E - ver charm - ing, }
 {|| l :- : f | s : - : - | d :- : d | d : r : m | m : - : - | r : - : - }
 {e - ver gay! When the woods are bloom - ing, }
 {|| r :- : r | r : m : f | f : - : - | m : - : | m : r : d | m : r : d }
 {Hum - ble bees are boom - ing, And the birds sing }
 {|| s : - : s | s : - : - | m : r : d | m : r : d | s : - : s | s : - : - }
 {all the day Through the mer - ry month of May; }
 {|| r' :- : d' | t : - : l | s : - : f | m : f : s | r' :- : d' | t : - : l }
 {Oh, the charm - ing glo - rious May, E - ver charm - ing, }
 {|| s : - : f | m : f : s | d' :- : s }
 {e - ver gay, charm - ing, charm - ing, charm - ing, charm - ing, }

- {|| l :- : r' | t : l : t | d' :- : - | - : - : }
 {charm - ing, glo - rious May. }
- 2 Earth has donn'd her best array,
 In the beauteous month of May;
 Flowers the ground are paving,
 Bloomy boughs are waving;
 Through the corn the breezes stray,
 In the merry month of May;
 Oh. the charming, flowery May,
 Ever charming, ever gay.
 Charming, &c.
- 3 Fresh the air at dawn of day,
 In the pleasant month of May;
 Fresh the dewy flowers.
 Early go the mowers
 In among the scented hay;
 All the world's alive and gay,
 In the gladsome month of May,
 Ever charming, ever gay.
 Charming, &c.

TWO PART STUDIES.

24.—KEY G.

$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} d : r | m : f \\ d : - | d : - \end{array} \right| \begin{array}{l} s : - | f : - \\ t, : d | r : t, \end{array} \begin{array}{l} m : f | s : f \\ d : - | t, : - \end{array} \begin{array}{l} m : - | - : - \\ d : s, | d : - \end{array} \right\}$

25.—KEY C.

$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} d' : - | d' : - \\ d : r | m : f \end{array} \right| \begin{array}{l} t : d' | r' : t \\ s : - | f : - \end{array} \begin{array}{l} d' : - | t : - \\ m : f | s : f \end{array} \begin{array}{l} d' : s | d' : - \\ m : - | - : - \end{array} \right\}$

26.—KEY G.

$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} m : - | r : - \\ d : d | t, : t, \end{array} \right| \begin{array}{l} d : m | s : f \\ l, : l, | s, : - \end{array} \begin{array}{l} m : - | f : r \\ d : s, | l, : t, \end{array} \begin{array}{l} m : f | m : - \\ d : - | - : - \end{array} \right\}$

27.—KEY G.

$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} : m | s : m \\ d : - | - : - \end{array} \right| \begin{array}{l} : f | d : r \\ l, : - | - : - \end{array} \begin{array}{l} : m : d : t, \\ s, : - | - : - \end{array} \begin{array}{l} d : - | - : - \\ d : - | - : - \end{array} \right\}$

28.—KEY C.

$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} m : f | s : d' \\ d : r | m : - \end{array} \right| \begin{array}{l} t : - | d' : - \\ s : f | m : - \end{array} \begin{array}{l} s : l | t : r' \\ m : f | s : s \end{array} \begin{array}{l} d' : - | - : - \\ m : - | - : - \end{array} \right\}$

29.—KEY C.

$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} d' : t | d' : r' \\ d : r | m : f \end{array} \right| \begin{array}{l} d' : s | l : t \\ m : - | r : - \end{array} \begin{array}{l} d' : - | - : t \\ m : f | s : f \end{array} \begin{array}{l} d' : - | - : - \\ m : - | - : - \end{array} \right\}$

30.—KEY C. MURMUR, GENTLE LYRE.

$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} s : s | l : l \\ 1. Murmur, gen - tie \end{array} \right| \begin{array}{l} s : - | m : - \\ lyre, \end{array} \begin{array}{l} s : d' | d' : m' \\ m : m | f : f \end{array} \begin{array}{l} r' : - | - : - \\ Thro' the love - ly \end{array} \begin{array}{l} night; \\ t : - | - : - \end{array} \right\}$

$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} r' : r' | m' : m' x' \\ Let thy trembl - ing \end{array} \right| \begin{array}{l} d' : - | l : - \\ wire \end{array} \begin{array}{l} d' : d' | f' : m' \\ Wak - on dear de - \end{array} \right\}$

$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} r' : - | - : - \\ light, \end{array} \right| \begin{array}{l} m' : d' x' | d' : t \\ Wak - on dear de - \end{array} \begin{array}{l} d' : - | - : - \\ d' : m' f | s : s f \end{array} \right\}$

2 Hark, the quiv'ring breezes,
List the silv'ry sound,
Ev'ry tumult ceases,
Silence reigns around.

3 Earth below is sleeping,
Meadow, hill, and grove;
Angel stars are keeping
Silent watch above.

DAY IS CLOSING.

31.—KEY E.

p

1 Day is clos - ing 'round the world, Eve - ning comes! *pp*

eve - ning comes! Sun - light ban - ners all are furled.

Eve - ning gen - tly comes. : :

2 O'er the hills the shadows fall,
Evening comes! evening comes!
Spreading now her sable pall,
Evening gently comes.

3 Busy sounds of daylight close,
Evening comes! evening comes!
Nature sinks to calm repose,
Evening gently comes.

SWEET THE QUIET EVENING.

32.—KEY A_b.

1 Sweet the qui - et eve - ning. Soft the part-ing ray; : - : -

Thanks we give with hearts and voice-es For the pleasant day; : - : -

May we rest se - cure - ly Thro' the hours of night, : - : -

Strengthen'd be for du - ties com-ing With the morning light. : - : -

2 Lulled by the sweetest music,
From a thousand tongues,
Nature has night's choir awakened
For an evening song.
While we sing her praises,
Who this care has given,
Let us all with deep emotion,
Raise our hearts to heaven.

WHERE THE WARBLING WATERS FLOW.

33.—KEY C.

{ | m : m.f | s : s | d' : m.r | d' : - | t : t | d' | r' : d' | t : l | s : - x }
 { Where the warbling wa-ters flow, And the for-est flow-ers grow; }

{ | d : d.r | m : f | m : s | l : - | s : s.l | t : l | r : r | s.f : m.r }

{ | m : m.f | s : s | d' : m.r | d' : - | r' | d' : t.l | s : d' | d' : t | d' : - }
 { Where no sul-try heats in vade, Rest we in the qui-et glade. }

{ | d : d.r | m : f | m : s | l : - | f : f | m : m | r : s.f | m : - }

2 Where for ever music floats
 From the woodland songster's notes;
 Where from care and study free,
 Rest we 'neath the waving tree.

3 Wearily our days have fled,
 Full of care each hour has sped,
 Now we cast them all away,
 Rest we here this Summer day.

34.—KEY C.

{ | : d | s : m | l : f | m.r : m.f | s : m | d' : l | r' : - d | t : - | - }

{ | : s | r' : t | d' : m | f.s : l.t | d' : l | s.l : s.f | m : - .r | d : - | - }

35.—KEY B_b.

{ | : s | l : - .s | l.t : d.r | m : - d | s : m | f : - m | f.s : l.t | d : - | s, }

{ | : s | m : - x | d.t : l.s | f : l | s : s | d : l.t | d : r | d : - | - }

36.—KEY B_b.

{ | : m | r.m : r | d : s | l : - | s : m | f : | s : l.f | m : - | }

{ | : m | f : - | : s.f | m : - s | d : l | s : | l.s : l.t | d : - | }

37.—KEY D.

{ | : s | d' : m | f : l | s : - | - : s | l : s | t : d' | r : - | - } DONCASTER.
 { | : s | s : d' | t : m | m : l | s : l | f : m | r : r | d : - | - }

COME, SOFT AND LOVELY EVENING.

38.—KEY D. Sweetly.

LAUR.

											Laur.
{ : S 1. Come,	S :- soft	: M and	d' : t love .	: l ly	S :- eve	: -	: -	n	: -		}
: M	M :-	: d	M : s	: f	M :-	: -	: -	g	: -		}
{ : S Spread	f : m o'er	: f	r : m the grass .	: f y	S :- fields	: -	: -	-	:		}
: M	r : d	: x	t : d	: r	M :-	: -	: -	-	:		}
{ : S We	S :- love	: M the	d' : t peace .	: l ful	S :- feel	: -	: -	d' : -	:		}
: M	M :-	: d	M : s	: f	M :-	: -	: -	m	: -		}
{ : d' Thy	R' :- si	: x' lent	t : l com .	: t ing	d' :- yields	: -	: -	-	:		}
: M	f :-	: f	s : -	: f	M :-	: -	: -	-	:		}

See where the clouds are weaving
A rich and golden chain;
See how the darkened shadow
Extends along the plain.

3 All nature now is silent,
Except the passing breeze;
And birds their night song warbling
Among the dewy trees.

4 Sweet evening thou art with us,
So tranquil and so still;
Thou dost our thankful bosoms
With humble praises fill.

39.—KEY Ab.

```

{ { :- | : | s : l | s : f | m :- | - : r | d : m | r : d
  | d : m | r : d | ti :- | - : - | d : si | d : ti | li :- | - : -
  | ti :- | - : - | d : si | li : ti | d :- | - : ti | d :- | - : -
  | si : li | si : fi | mi :- | - : - | mi : fi | si :- | mi :- | - : -
}

```

40.—KEY D.

```

{ d :- m | s :- f :- m :- s :l | t :d' | r' :- d' :- }
{ d :- t, d | r :- d :- m :- r :m | f :- m :- }

{ r' :- t' | t :- d' :s | l :- t :d' | l :t | d' :- | - :- }
{ r :m | f :r | m :- f :- s :m | f :r | m :- | - :- }

```

THE EDUCATIONAL MUSIC COURSE.

RING! RING! RING!

41.—KEY B_b.

{| d : s, | m : - .d | t, f : f .t, | d m : m } T. F. SEWARD.
 {1. Ring! Ring! Ring! How sweet the chime of merry bells,
 {|| d : s, | m : - .d | t, f : f .t, | d : - .d }
 {|| Ring! Ring! Ring! The cheerful music swells. Ring
 {|| t, x : r .s, | d : m m | s f : f x | m : d d }
 {|| out our joy-ful greet ing. To happy hours so fleet ing. The
 {|| t, x : r .s, | d : m m | r .t, l, x | s, : }
 {|| old and new year meet ing. With merry chime of bells.
 {|| d : s, | m : - .d | t, f : f .t, | d m : m }
 {|| Ring! Ring! Ring! How sweet the chime of merry bells,
 {|| d : s, | m : - .d | t, f : f .t, | d : }
 {|| Ring! Ring! Ring! The cheerful mu-sic swells. ||

2 Ring! Ring! Ring!
 Resounding echoes fill the air,
 Ring! Ring! Ring!
 And banish ev'ry care.
 With friendly gift and token,
 Are kindest wishes spoken,
 That circles all unbroken,
 May future blessings share.
 Ring! Ring! Ring!
 Resounding echoes fill the air,
 Ring! Ring! Ring!
 And banish ev'ry care.

42.—KEY A.

HO! THE BOATING.

DR. L. MASON.

{| d .d : t, s, | d .d : t, s, | l, l, : t, t, | d : - }
 {1. Ho! the boat-ing, lightly floating, mer-ri ly a - way, : - }
 {m, m : s, f, | m, m : s, m, | f, x, : s, s, | m, : - }
 {|| d .d : t, s, | d .d : t, s, | l, l, : t, t, | d : - }
 {|| Winds of Summer, sigh and murmur on the sleeping bay, : - }
 {m, m : s, f, | m, m : s, m, | f, x, : s, s, | m, : - }
 {|| s, d : m s | s f : r | s, d : m s | s f : r }
 {|| Singing soft-ly to us, Songs to charm and woo us, : - }
 {|| s, s, : d m | m x : t, | s, s, : d m | m x : t, }
 {|| d .d : t, s, | d .d : t, s, | l, l, : t, t, | d : - }
 {|| Thro' the beam-ing and the dream-ing of the sun-ny day, : - }
 {|| d .d : t, s, | d .d : t, s, | l, f, : s, s, | m, : - }
 {2 Pain and troubles flee like bubbles Care no longer teases,
 Underneath our keel, Sweet the whispering breezes
 Gentle blisses in the kisses Through the willows, o'er the billows,
 Of the waves we feel; Fresh and fragrant steal.

GOD PRESERVE OUR NATIVE LAND.

43.—KEY B_b.

Words and Music by J. DAVENPORT KERRISON.

{ (d) | d : - s | s : d | t : - l | l : l | f : m | d : r }
 1. God pre - serve our na - tive land, Fair Can - a - da the }

{ | r : - | - : s | m : r | d : r m | f : f | f : m }
 free, May His right hand pro - teet our land, And }

{ | r : f | m : - x | d : - | - : | r : - | r : - x }
 guard her lib - er - ty. Then shall each CHORUS.

{ | x : d | : d | r : - | r : - x | m : - | - : }
 val - ley, Each moun - taln and plain,

{ | r : - | r : - x | m : d | : d | t : - | l : - }
 Ec - ho ln cho - rus the glad re -

{ | s : - | - : | d : - s | s : d | t : - l | l : l }
 train Can - a - da, fair Can - a - da, God's }

{ | f : m | d : r | r : - | - : s | m : r | d : r m }
 bless - ing rest on thee, May His right hand pro -

{ | f : f | f : m | r : f | m : - x | d : - | - ||.
 tact our land, guard her lib - er - ty.

2 Should foreign foes our land e'er threat
 With desolation fell,
 God guard the right
 And lend us might
 Th' invader to repel.

3 Be present with our rulers, Lord,
 And all their councils guide,
 From knavish tricks
 Of polities,
 Turn Thou their hearts aside.

(By kind permission of Messrs. Whaley, Royce & Co.)

WELCOME TO THE LOVELY SPRING.

44.—KEY E.

C. E. LESLIE.

{ | d : d | d.r:m.d | r : t | d : - | m : m.f | s : f m | r : f | m : - }
 1. Welcome to the love-ly Spring, Which will buds and ros - es bring,

{ | d : d | t : t | d' : s | l : - | s.l:s.f | m.r:d.r | m : r | d : - }
 And all na - ture will be gay. Wel-come to this hol - i - day.

{ | m : m | s : f | m : m | f : - | m.f:m.r | d.t:d | d : t | d : - }||

2 Welcome to the lovely Spring,
 Let the air with music ring,
 Bid farewell to Wintry scenes,
 And rejoice in sunny beams.

3 Welcome to the lovely Spring,
 Hear the birds and brooklet sing,
 Filling every heart with love
 'er our Maker from above.

THE EDUCATIONAL MUSIC COURSE.

TPV, TRY AGAIN.

45.—KEY G.

{|| S. d : t. d | r m : t. |
	1. Here's a les - son all shold heed, Try. : r		
	M. m : f. m	s. s. : s.	Try. : f.
	M. m : f. m	s. s. : s.	
 {|| S. d : t. d | r m : t. |
 {|| If at first you don't suc - ceed, Try. : r |
 {|| M. m : f. m | s. s. : s. | Try. : f. |
 {|| M. m : f. m | s. s. : s. |
 {|| " .s : s m | f f : f |
 {|| Let your cour - age well ap - pear; If you on - ly per - se - vere, |
 {|| d m : m d | r d : t. | t. d : r d | t. l. : s. |
 {|| s m : f r | m d : r | Try. : r |
 {|| You will conquer, nev - er fear; Try. : r |
 {|| M. d : r t. | d m : s. | Try. : f. |
 {|| M. d : r t. | d m : s. | Try. : f. |
 {|| M. d : d |
 {|| S. s. : s. m. : m. |
 {|| S. s. : s. m. : m. |

SCOTCH AIR.

2 Twice or thrice though you should fail,

Try, try, try again;

If at last you would prevail,

Try, try, try again;

When you strive there's no disgrace,

Tho' you fail to win the race;

Bravely, then, in such a case,

Try, try, try again.

3 Let the thing be e'er so hard,

Try, try, try again;

Time will surely bring reward,

Try, try, try again;

That which other folks can do,

Why, with patience may not you?

Why, with patience may not you?

Try, try, try again.

46.—KEY F.

{|| :s | l :f :l | r :- :m.f | s : t. :f | m :- |
 {|| :m | l :f :r | t :l :s.f | m :f :t. | d :- |
 {|| :m | l :f :r | t :l :s.f | m :f :t. | d :- |

47.—KEY C.

{|| :s | r m :f :s | m : :l | m.f :s :l | f : |
 {|| :m | f s :l t :r d | t :l :s.f | m : :m x | d :- |

48.—KEY E_b.

{|| :m | f :- :t. | r : :s | l :- :r | m : |
 {|| :m | d' :- :t.l | s :d' :l | s.m :f x :d.t. | d :- |

ECHO, ECHO, ECHO!

49.—KEY A.

{ d .s₁ :m .d | s :m | f m :r .d | m :r |
 | 1. Echo, ec - ho, ec ho, Hear our voi - ces call - ing;
 | m :s₁ .d | m :d | r .d :t₁ .d | s₁ :s₁ .d |

{ d .s₁ :m .d | s :m | f l₁ :t₁ .s₁ | d | :- |
 | Ec - ho, ec - ho, Let us hear you sing!
 | m :s₁ .d | m :d | l₁ .l₁ :s₁ .f₁ | m :s₁ |

{ r .x :s .s | m :d | f m :r .d | m :r | :- |
 | We are hap - py chill - dren, In the for - est stray - ing.
 | t₁ .t₁ :t₁ .t₁ | d :d | r .d :t₁ .d | s₁ :s₁ |

{ d .s₁ :m .d | s :m | f l₁ :t₁ .s₁ | d | :- |
 | Let us hear your mus - ic Thro' the for - est ring.
 | m :s₁ .d | m :d | l₁ .l₁ :s₁ .f₁ | m :s₁ |

f CHORUS. p
 { s₁ .m :d | ec :ho, | f s₁ .f :r | ec :ho, | :- |
 | Ec - ho, | : | : | : | ho, | : | ho, | : | ho, | : | ho,

{ s f :m .d | l₁ :f | s₁ .m :m .x | d | :- |
 | Yes, we hear your mus - ic Thro' the for - est ring.
 | : | : | : | : | : | : | : |

p
 { s f :m .d | l₁ :f | s₁ .m :m .x | d | :- |
 | Yes, we hear your mus - ic Thro' the for - est ring.
 | s f :m .d | l₁ :f | s₁ .m :m .x | d | :- |
 | : | : | : | : | : | : | : |

2 Echo, echo, echo,
 Tell us where you're hiding!
 Echo, echo, echo,
 Let us find your home!
 For we love your music,
 And with you abiding,
 We would gladly linger,
 And no longer roam.

3 Echo, echo, echo,
 Though she calls us gaily,
 Hides her fairy beauty
 From our seeking eyes.
 All in vain we wander,
 Ever for her searching,
 While we hear her sweet voice
 All around us rise.

50.—KEY G.

{ :d | s :m | l₁ :s | m :d | r :f | m :s | l₁ :l | s : - | - |
 { :s | f :m | s :d | t₁ :d | r :m | r :f | m :r | d : - | - ||

DURHAM.

THE EDUCATIONAL MUSIC COURSE.

Silent Half-Pulse *saa tai*.

51.—KEY D.

{| d.r a.f | s : .s | d. : m | f : m | r.m:f.s | l : t | d' : l | s : s }
 saa tai saa tai saa tai saa tai
{|| s.f.m.x | m : .l | l.s:f.m | f : m | r : s | m : x | d : t | d : - ||

52.—KEY A.

{|| m : d | s : .d | t : r | d : s | l.t:d.x | t : .t | d.x:m.f | r : s }
{|| m : d | s : m | f : s : l : .l | s.l:t.d | r : s | d : - | - : ||

53.—KEY G.

{|| m : -x | d : | m : x | d : s | l : s | f : r | t : - | - : d }
{|| t : -d | r : d | t : d | r : m | f : s.l | d : t | d : - | - : ||

HOUR OF SINGING.

54.—KEY C.

{| s | d' d' : d' m | s .s : s .s | f m : r d | s : s }
 Now we'll commence our heart's delight And banish all our care; : s
{.s m m : m d t t : t s f m : r d s : s }
 And

{| d' d' : d' m | s .s : s m' | r' x' : d' t | d' : }
 as we sing our songs so light, Our joy with each one share. :
{m m : m d t t : t s f f : m x m : }

CHORUS.

{| r' : r' | m' d' : | r' x' : t s | m' : }
 Then be hap-py, Sing a - loud with glee, : s
{s : s | s m : | s .s : s s : }
 And

{| d' d' : d' m | s .s : s m' | r' x' : d' t | d' : - . ||
 let our voi-ces with our hearts U-rite in mel-o - dy. : - .
{m m : m d t t : t s f f : m x m : }
 - .

2 Our eyes are bright, like sparkling dew,
 And tell of many joys;
 Though looks have oft a varied hue,
 When aught their mirth destroys.

3 The little time, then, we're allowed,
 To learn the art of song;
 That little time we'll see endowed,
 With zeal and vigour strong.

THANKSGIVING.

55.—KEY B_b.

A. T. C.

{ d : - . s | l, : s, | t, : d, x | d : s, | l, : t, d | s, : d | l, : r | t, : - }
 1. Fruit-ful Autumn, gold-en Autumn. Matchless beau-ty you un-fold;
 m, : - m, | f, : m, | s, : - f, | m, : m, | f, : f, | m, : m, | f, : r, | s, : - }

 { d : - . s | l, : s, | l, t, : d, x | m : r | d : g, | l, f : m, d | l, : t, | d : - }
 Rich a-bundance earth is yielding, Bringing joy to hearts un-told.
 m, : - m, | f, : m, | r, : m, f, | s, : f, | m, : m, | f, l, : s, f, | r, : f, | m, : - }

2 Countless glad hearts praise the Giver,
 Bearing home the ladened sheaves;
 Woods and glens, ablaze in beauty,
 Mellowed fruits and tinted leaves.

3 Faith and toil are now rewarded,
 Food for all again earth yields;
 All our faithless fears are scattered,
 On the golden harvest fields.

4 Tho' the woods ring not with songsters,
 Summer flowers are drooping sere,
 Yet what myriad voices whisper,
 Beautiful's the wanng year.

5 Thou hast lessons, may we learn them,
 Scatter seeds in youthful prime;
 Beautiful like thee, our Autumn
 Bent with fruit in harvest time.

NATURE'S SONG.

56.—KEY C.

{ : s | d : - . d | m : s | d' : - | d' : d' | r' : - . s | s : m' | r' : - | - }
 1. A song is ev - er ring-ing Through-out earth's wide do- main,
 : s | d : - . d | m : s | m : - | m : m | s : - f | m : d' | t : - | - }

{ : r' | m' : - . m' | f' : m' | m' : r' | d' : l | s : - . s | l : t | d' : - | - }
 And ev - ry tongue is sing - ing The won - der - ful re - train.
 : t | d' : - . s | l : s | s : f | m : f | m : - m | f : r | m : - | - }

2 The sea waves with their roaring,
 The cliffs all white with spray;
 The little brooklet chatting
 With blossoms on its way.

4 It murmurs in the branches,
 At early morning hour;
 The starry legions sing it
 When darkest night-clouds lower

3 The mote, seen in the sunbeam,
 The cavern, deep and dark;
 The beetle in the arbour,
 And in the sky the lark.

5 And thus shall Nature always
 Her joyous tribute raise;
 But more than all 'tis fitting
 That we should offer praise.

NIGHT.

57.—KEY G.. *Slow and Soft.*

f

{|| d :- | s₁ : m | d :- | s₁ : d.m | s : m.d | r : s > | r :- | : }
 1. Go weary sun, to thy rest with fading light,
 d :- | s₁ : m | d :- | s₁ : d m : d | t₁ : t₁ | t₁ :- |

{|| d :- | s₁ : m | d :- | s₁ : d.m | s : m.d | r : s > | d :- | : }
 Come gentle eve - ning, and ush - er in the night.
 d :- | s₁ : m | d :- | s₁ : d m : d | t₁ : t₁ | d :- | :

f

{|| s :- | m : l | s :- | m : l | s : m | f.s:f.m | r :- | : }
 Mur - mur sweet breez - es a - mong the quiv'ring boughs.
 m :- | d : f m :- | d : f m : d | r.m:r.d t₁ :- | :

p

{|| d :- | s₁ : m | d :- | s₁ : d.m | s : m.d | r : s > | d :- | : }
 Mur - mur low mu - sic that lulls to soft re - pose.
 d :- | s₁ : m | d :- | s₁ : d m : d | t₁ : t₁ | d :- | :

2 Come, cooling night, spread thy balmy, healing wing,
 Rest to the weary and toilworn labourer bring;
 Gently distill on the thirsty fainting flowers,
 Dews that revive them for morning's golden hours.

3 Shine out, fair stars, and in heaven your vigils keep,
 While on the earth weary mortals rest in sleep.
 Welcome, oh, welcome! sweet home of quiet calm,
 Bringing the sad and the weary healing balm.

SIGHT-SINGING STUDIES.

Introducing quarter pulse divisions *ta fa te fe*.

The period divides the pulse into halves and the comma divides the halves into quarters.

58.—KEY G.

{|| d : d.m | s :- | d : d,r,m,f | s :- }
 ta fa te fe ta a

{|| s : s.f | m : s,s,s,s | s : s.f | m :- }
 ta fa te fe

{|| r : m.f | s : m,m,m,m | r : m.f | s :- }
 ta fa te fe

{|| s : s.f | m : s,f,m,x | d : t₁ | d :- }
 ta fa te fe

59.—KEY D.

{| d :d .d | m :d,x,m,f | s :d' .l | s :- }
 {|| f :s,f,m,x|m :r .d | t, :d | r :- }
 {|| d :d,t,d,x|m :d,x,m,f | s :d' .l | s :- }
 {|| f :m,x,d,x|m :r .d | t, :r | d :- ||

60.—KEY G.

{| d,d,d,d:d s, | d m :s | r,r,r,r:r .d | t, .d :r }
 {|| m :r | d m :s m | r :- s | s :- }
 {|| s,s,s,s:s m | d m :s | f,f,f,f:f m | r m :f }
 {|| m :r | d,x,m,f:s m | r :- d | d :- ||

MERRILY THE CUCKOO.

61.—KEY C.

{| s,s,s,s:s m | d' .l :s | r m :f .l C. G. ALLEN.
 || Merrily the cuckoo in the vale To the morn is
 m,m,m,m:m d m f :m t, d :r f }

{| s :m | s,s,s,s:m | d' .l :s d' sing - ing; Cheerily the echo's fairy tale By
 m :d m,m,m,m:m d m f :m m }

{| t .s :l .t | s :s .s | f m :r .l | r x :r x sil - ver fount is ring - ing A - way! a - way! with
 r .x :r x t, :t, m d :t, f }

{| s f :m .s | f m :r .l | s f :m | m x :d m r d :t, f footsteps free, We'll chase the shadows o'er the lea;

{| s,s,s,s:s | l,l,l,l:1 | l x' :d' .t | d' :- |
 || Merrily we go, merrily we go, None so gay as we. :-
 m,m,m,m:m f,f,f,f:f f f :m x m :- ||

2 Pleasantly the sun with golden light,
 Wakes the earth to gladness;
 Happily we roam till dewy night,
 Without a thought of sadness.
 Away, away, etc.

62.—KEY C.

LOVELY MAY.

B. C. UNSEL'D.

{ 1. Lovely May, | S .s : s
 m m : m | m ,s ,s : s
 | merry, merry May!
 | m ,m ,m ,m : m

sing - : t | d' - : t
 m : r | f - : f
 | Ev - 'ry - where
 | f f f f : f

Songs of plea - sure | r' .x' : d' .t
 s .s : m .x | m : -
 | ring. : -
 | m : -

love - ly May, | s .s : d'
 m m : m | r ,r ,r ,r : r
 | Merry, merry May,

Wel - come, | s .s : m
 m m : d | m ,d : m
 | come, | s .s : m
 | m ,d : m
 | love - ly | s .s : m
 | m ,m : d | May, | s .s : m

Merry, merry, | r' ,r' ,r' ,r' : r' ,r' ,r' ,r'
 s ,s .s ,s : f ,f ,f ,f | m : -
 | May. | m : -

CHORUS.

Wel - come, | s .s : m m
 m m : d d | m ,d : m m
 | Wel - come, wel - come,

merry, merry May, | d' ,d' ,d' ,d' : m
 m ,m ,m ,m : m | m ,m ,m ,m : m

Wel - come, | s .s : m
 m m : d | m ,d : m
 | come, | s .s : m
 | m ,d : m
 | love - ly | s .s : m
 | m ,m : d | May, | s .s : m

Merry, | r' ,r' ,r' ,r' : r' ,r' ,r' ,r'
 s ,s .s ,s : f ,f ,f ,f | m : -
 | May. | m : -

2 Happy May, merry, merry May!
 With our songs we greet thee;
 On the hill, by the shining rill
 Now we welcome thee.

3 Balmy May, merry, merry May!
 How we love thy gladness;
 Buds and flow'rs thro' the sunny hours
 Ope their scented leaves.

63.—KEY E_b.

BROADLANDS

{ : s | m : l | s : f | m : - | - : m | f : l | s : m | r : - | - }

{ : s | s : s | l : t | d' : - | - : s | f : m | r : r | d : - | - }

{ : d' | t : s | l : t | d' : - | - : s | l : l | s : m | r : - | - }

{ : s | m : l | s : f | m : - | - : d | r : f | m : r | d : - | - }

SUN SHOWER.

64.—KEY A.

T. W. DENNINGTON.

{| s, f, m, f : s | d | d, t, d, l, : s, | }
 || Sparkling in the sun - light, Dancing on the hills,

{| s, s, s, s : d | d | r, r, m, m : r | }
 || Tapping at my win - dow, Singing in the rills;

{| s, f, m, f : s | m | d, d, d, m : f | }
 || Comes the pleasant sun shower, Like a glad sur - prise,

{| f, f, f, f : m | x | d, t, m, x : d | }
 || While I gaze with won - der At the changeful skies.

CHORUS.

{| s, m : s | d | d, d, d : d | }
 || Pat - ter, pat - ter, hear the rain,
 || d, d, d, d : d, d, d, d | }
 || Pat-ter, pat-ter, pat-ter, patter, Lis-ten to the rain,

{| s, d : m | s, s | f, m : r | }
 || Gen - tie Spring has come a - gain.
 || m, m, m, m : s, s, m, m | r, x, d, d : t, | }
 || Pat-ter, pat-ter, pat-ter, pat-ter, Spring has come again.

{| s, m : s | d | d, d, d : d | }
 || Pat - ter, pat - ter, soft re - train,
 || d, d, d, d : d, d, d, d | }
 || Pat-ter, pat-ter, pat-ter, pat-ter, hear the soft re - train,

{| s, d : m | x | d, t, : d | }
 || Tap - ping on the win - dow pane.
 || m, m, m, m : s, s, f, f | m, m, x, x : m | }
 || Tapping, tapping, tapping, tapping, on the window pane.

2 Clouds are flying swiftly, sunlight breaking through,
 Ev'rything is shining, as with morning dew;
 Falling on the mountain, in the fertile vale,
 Giving joy and gladness, comes the gentle rain.

65.—KEY A.

RAVENNA.

{| m : r | d : m | l : f | m : - | l, : t, | d : r | t, : l, | s, : - | }
 ||

{| d : t, | l, : d | f : m | r : - | s : f | m : r | d : t, | d : - | }
 ||

THE FLOWERS' LULLABY.

66.—KEY A_b. *Andante.*

A. T. C.

p

{|| s₁ : l₁ : t₁ | d : - . t₁ : l₁ | d : d : - . l₁ | t₁ : - : - }
 1. Now all the flow - ers are go - ing to bed,
 {|| s₁ : s₁ : s₁ | l₁ : - . s₁ : f₁ | m₁ : m₁ : - . f₁ | s₁ : - : - }

mp

{|| t₁ : l₁ : s₁ | r : - . d : t₁ | d : d : r | m : - : - }
 Daisies are drooping their pretty white heads,
 {|| s₁ : f₁ : m₁ | f₁ : - . f₁ : f₁ | m₁ : s₁ : s₁ | d : - : - }

{|| m : m : m | s : r : m | f : d : - . x | m : - : - }
 Clovers have soft - ly just whispered "good night,"
 {|| d : d : d | t₁ : t₁ : t₁ | l₁ : l₁ : - . t₁ | d : - : - }

{|| m : r : d | l₁ : f : m | m : x : d : t₁ | d : - : - }
 Soon Mother Nature will tuck them up tight.
 {|| s₁ : f₁ : m₁ | l₁ : s₁ : s₁ | d : s₁ : s₁ | m₁ : - : - }

Refrain. p

{|| m : - . x : d | s₁ : - : - | m : - . x : d | s₁ : - : - }
 Lull - a - by, Lull - a - by;
 {|| s₁ : - . f₁ : m₁ | m₁ : - : - | s₁ : - . f₁ : m₁ | m₁ : - : - }

rall.

{|| l₁ : f : m | m : - : r | d : - : - | - : - : ||
 Sleep lit - tie flow - ers, sleep.
 {|| f₁ : l₁ : l₁ | s₁ : - : f₁ | m₁ : - : - | - : - : ||

2 "Lullaby, lullaby," now the wind sighs,
 Mother will watch you while Winter is nigh;
 Over them softly she spreads a white sheet,
 "Lullaby, lullaby, sleep, babies, sleep."

Lullaby, &c.

3 Softly, so softly, she's calling them all:
 "Hasten, oh, blusbells, or nightshades will fall;
 Buttercup, buttercup, come to your rest,
 Little forget-me-not is all undressed."

Lullaby, &c.

4 Maries are taking off dresses of green,
 And in bright dressing gowns now can be seen,
 Oak trees are going more slowly to bed,
 With pretty night caps of dark brown and red.

Lullaby, &c.

—ADDIE LICHFIELD.

IN BROWN OCTOBER.

87.—KEY G. *Allegro.*

A. T. C.

{| m : s | f : m | r : r.m | d : - | l : t,d | r : m }
 {1. Three trees stood up on a hill, All in brown Oc. }

{| r : - | s : - | m : s | f : m | r : r.m | d : - }
 {to ber; Three boys watched—Joe, Tom and Will, — }

{| r : m.f | m : d | r : - | d : - | r : r.m | f : r }
 {All in brown Oc. to ber; Watched these trees like }

{| m : m.f | s : - | d : t,l | t : s | d : l | t : - }
 {anx. ious mice; "Nov-or chest-nuts quite so nice," }

{| d : d | r : r | m.r : m.f | s : - | r : m.f | m : d }
 {Each had told the oth-ers twice, All in brown Oc. }

{| r : - | d : - | l : l | s : s | f.m : f.s | m : - }
 {to ber. Touch of frost and touch of sun. }

{| l : l | s : d | r : s | s : - | l : t,d | r : m }
 {Soon there'll be some fun, fun, fun, All in brown Oc. }

{| r : - | s : - | s : f.m | r : m | r : - | d : - }
 {to ber, All in brown Oc. to ber. || }

2 Jack Frost came one starlit eve,
 All in brown October,
 Snapped those burrs, scarce one did leave,
 All in brown October.
 Tom and Will and jolly Joe
 Each, three others found to go,
 Made—how many—do you know?
 All in brown October.
 Rattling, rolling, big and brown,
 How the nuts come down, down, down!
 All in brown October!

3 'Round a fire-place, big and bright,
 All in brown October,
 They will sit some stormy night,
 All in brown October,
 Roasting chestnuts, ripe and round,
 Till each snaps with cheerful sound,
 Better fun can ne'er be found,
 All in brown October.
 Firelight dancing out and back,
 How the chestnuts crack! crack! crack!
 All in brown October!

—ALICE E. ALLEN.

THE LORD'S PRAYER.

68.—KEY F. *Very Softly.*

TALLIS.

{ Our Father, which art in heaven, hallowed M
D | m : r
d : t₁ | m :-
d :- }
 Give us each day our dai - ly
 Lead us not in- to temp-
tation,
 For Thine is the kingdom, the power and the glory,

{ Thy kingdom come, Thy will be M
done on earth
D } | r : d
as it
t₁ : l₁ | r : r
is in
t₁ : t₁ | m :-
heaven.
d :- ||
 And forgive us our debts as we for - give our debtors,
 But de- li - ver us from evil,
 For e - ver, A - men.

NOTE.—The words in the first and fourth measures are sung on a monotone, as indicated by the notes in capital letters above.

69.—KEY D.

{ m : s | s : d' | t : - | d' : - | d' : s | d' : m | s : - | m : - |
 : | s : m | r : - | m : - | : | m : d | t₁ : - | d : - | }

70.—KEY D.

{ d : r | m : f | s : | : | m : f | s : l | s : | : }
 : | : | s : f | m : r | d : | : | t₁ : d | r : t₁ | }
 { m : f | s : l | t : d' | r' : t | d' : - | s : f | m : - | - : - |
 d : r | m : f | s : | : | m : - | - : r | d : - | - : - |

71.—KEY C.

{ m : f | m : r | m : - | - : | s : d' | t : r' | d' : - | - : }
 : | : | d : t₁ | d : r | m : | : | m : s | f : m | }
 { t : d' | t : l | s : l | s : f | m : - | - : r | d : - | - : - |
 r : - | - : | m : f | m : r | d : - | t₁ : - | d : - | - : - |

THANKSGIVING.

72.—KEY G.

J. JOHNSON, (Hamilton).

{ : S | S : - | M : S | f : - | r : f | M : - | d : M | r : - | - }
 1. For peace and for plen . ty, for free . dom, for rest;

{ : r | r : - | M : f | l : - | s : m | l : f | r : s | M : - | - }
 For joy in our land from the East to the West,

{ : M.M | M : - | r : d | M : - | M : M | S : - | S : l | S : - | - }
 For the dear Un - ion Jack with its red, white and blue,

{ : S | d : r | M : f | S : l | f : r | d : S | M : - x | d : - | - }
 We thank Thee from hearts that are hon - est and true. //

2 For waking and sleeping, for usings to be,
 We children would offer our praise to Them;
 For God is our Father and bents from above
 To keep the round world in the shade of His love.

73.—KEY B_b.

THE HUNTERSMAN.

A. T. C.

{ : .S d .S : M .S d x : m	T, C, t, u, r .d	M
1. The sun-shine gilds the lof - ty hills,	Tra la la la la la,	la,
{ : .S d .S : M .S d t : d	t, l, s i, t, .t,	d
{ : .S d .S : M .S d x : m	t, r, d, i, r .d	t,
Its crimson glow the val - ley fills,	Tra la la la la la,	la,
{ : .S d .S : M .S d t : d	t, l, s, b, .l,	S
{ : .S t, d : r .S r M : f	f, m, x, d : t, .d	r
The sun leaps forth an archer bold,	Tra la la la la la	la,
{ : .S S, S : S S, S : l,	t, d, t, i, s, .l,	t,
{ : x M x : d t, l, t, : d	r, d, t, d : r .s	d
And shoots his sparkling rays of gold,	Tra la la la la la	la,
{ : t, d t, : l, S, f, f, : M,	s, s, s, l, : t, .t,	d

2 Where torrents lash the mountain sides,
 Tra la la la la la,
 The gallant hunter boldly rides,
 Tra la la la la la,
 How sure his aim, how true his sight,
 Tra la la la la la,
 His arrows swift as rays of light,
 Tra la la la la la.

3 The music of the hunter's horn,
 Tra la la la la la,
 Rings through the air at break of morn,
 Tra la la la la la,
 How bold and gay, how free from fear,
 Tra la la la la la,
 O'er crag and moor he hunts the deer,
 Tra la la la la la.

THE EDUCATIONAL MUSIC COURSE.

THE FOX AND THE GRAPES.

74.—KEY G. *Lively.**mf*

{ .d | s .s :m m | d .d :m | f .f :m | r,d,r,m:r. }
 { 1. A hungry fox one day did spy, Fa la la, Falalala la. }

{ .d | s .s :m m | d .d :m | f .f :m | r,d,r,m:d. }
 { Some fine ripe grapes that hung so high, Fa la la, Falalala la. }

{ .s | r m :f s | r m :f s | r m :f l | s m :s. }
 { And as they hung they seem'd to say, To him who nn-der-neath did stay. }

{ .d | s .s :m m | d .d :m | f .f :m | r,d,r,m:d. }
 { "If you can fetch us down you may," Fa la la, Falalala la. }

2 The fox his patience nearly lost,
 Fa la la, Fa la la la la,
 With expectation baulk'd and cross'd,
 Fa la la, Fa la la la la,
 He tried his best for near an hour,
 But found the fruit beyond his pow'r,
 And then he said the grapes were sour;
 Fa la la, Fa la la la la.

THE SUNSHINE CALLS US.

75.—KEY A.

{ :s | d :t | d :r | m :-f | m :s | s :f m | s }
 { 1. The sun - shine calls us out to see This glo - riou world }

{ :s | m :s | m :s | d :-d | d :m | m :r.d | m }
 { :f m | r :-| - :f | f :m | r :d | t : - .d | r }
 { of God; Then roam the coun - try blithe and free }

{ :r.d | t : -| - :s | s :s | s :s | s : - .s | s }
 { :f | m :s.m | r :m.r | d :-| - :r | m :s.m | r :m.r | d :-| - }

{ And wan-der all a - broad, And wan-der all a - broad. }

{ :s | d :m.d | t :d.t | d :-| - :t | d :m.d | t :d.t | d :-| - }

2 The stream is never standing still, 3 The moon she never takes her ease;
 He gladly hurries on; The sun keeps up his pace,
 The wind, he wanders at his will, Peeps over hills and dips in seas,
 He comes but to be gone. Unwearied in his race.

4 Let care and anxious fretting go!
 The sky will yet be blue;
 For life is made of joy and woe,
 And God is ever true.

A MERRY LAD, THE FARMER BOY.

76.—KEY A. *Lively.—Beating twice.*

F. A. FILLMORE.

*{ :S₁ | M :- :r | d :- :t₁ | l₁ :t₁ :d | S₁ :- :S₁ | f :- :m | r :- }
 1. A mor - ry lad, the farm - er boy, Con- tent - ed, gay,
 :S₁ | S₁ :- :f₁ | m₁ :- :S₁ | f₁ :- :f₁ | m₁ :- :m₁ | r₁ :- :d | t₁ :- }*

*{ :d | t₁ :- :- | - :- :S₁ | d :- :d | r :- :r | m :- :m | f :- }
 and free; He ris - es at the break of day.
 :l₁ | S₁ :- :- | - :- :S₁ | m₁ :- :m₁ | S₁ :- :S₁ | d :- :S₁ | l₁ :- }*

*{ :f | m :r :d | r :d :t₁ | d :- :- | - :- }
 And sings quite cheer - i - ly.
 :l₁ | S₁ :f₁ | m₁ | f₁ :m₁ | r₁ | m₁ :- :- | - :- ||*

2 A healthy lad, the farmer's boy,
 So hale and hearty too;
 He labours hard, he labours long,
 His idle moments few.

3 A merry lad, the farmer's boy,
 A healthy lad is he;
 As fine a man he'll surely make,
 As you may wish to see.

4 A fine young man, the farmer's lad
 Will make when he is grown,
 For honest, upright, manly ways
 Through all the country known.

THE WORLD IS FULL OF GLADNESS.

77.—KEY E.

*{ :M | s :m | d :m | s :- | m :m | f :m | r :s | m :- | - }
 1. The world is full of glad - ness To those who own its pow'r,
 :d | m :d | d :d | m :- | d :d | r :d | t₁ :t₁ | d :- | - }*

*{ :M | s :m | d :m | s :- | m :m | r :f | m :r | d :- | - }
 It sparkles in the sun - light, And blos-soms in the flow'r,
 :d | m :d | d :d | m :- | d :d | t₁ :t₁ | d :t₁ | d :- | - }*

*{ :d | r :r | f :f | m :- | m :d | r :r | f :f | m :- | - }
 It glances with the stream - let A - down the ver - dant hill,
 :d | t₁ :t₁ | r :r | d :- | d :d | t₁ :t₁ | r :r | d :- | - }*

*{ :M | s :m | d :m | s :- | m :m | r :f | m :r | d :- | - }
 And war-bles with the wild bird A - mid the for - est still.
 :d | m :d | d :d | m :- | d :d | t₁ :t₁ | d :t₁ | d :- | - ||*

2 It twinkles in the dew-drop
 Within the flower's bell;
 It breathes in gentle murmurs
 Where the pure waters swell;
 It dances in the tree-tops,
 The clinging birds above,
 And whispers in the zephyr,
 Like the soft breath of love.

3 Then why for ever sorrow,
 Though cares and griefs are ours,
 When every blissful morrow
 Wakes fairer brighter flowers?
 While sweet and bounteous Nature
 Is redolent with joy,
 We all may live in gladness,
 Though grief the good alloy.

THE EDUCATIONAL MUSIC COURSE.

SWEET BELLS ARE RINGING.

78.—KEY E.

{
 | s : m : s | d' : s : | l : f : l | s : m :
 | 1. Sweet bells are | ring-ing, | Voic-es are | sing-ing,
 | m : d : m | m : m : | f : l : f | m : d : | }

 {
 | r . x : : | m . m : : | f f : f : m | r : - : m f :
 | Listen, : | listen, : | to the mer-ry | strain, Hear the
 | t . t . : | d . d : | r . x : r : d | t . : - : d . x : | }

 {
 | s : l : t | d' : - : m m | m : m : r | d : - : - :
 | sweet mu-sic | swell, To the bim, bim, bim bell.
 | m : f : r | m : - : d d | d : d : t . | d : - : - : | } |||

2 Cheerily smiling,
 While time beguiling,
 Listen, listen, to the song of home;
 Hear the sweet music swell,
 To the bim, bim, bim bell.

3 Upon the mountain,
 Down by the fountain,
 Listen, listen, to the joyful strain;
 Hear the sweet music swell,
 To the bim, bim, bim bell.

MORNING HOUR.

79.—KEY G.

{
 | : m f | m : d | : s . l | s : m : r m | f : - f : d x | m : - :
 | Morning hour, O | hour so | gold-en, That so | sweet-ly wakest | me, : - :
 | : d . t . | d : d | : m f | m : d | : t . d | l : - . l : l . s . | d : - : | } A. T. C.

 {
 | : m f | m : d | : r m | f : l : s f | m : - f : r x | d : - :
 | Forthy cheer-ful | light be | hold-en, Heart and | lips both welcome | thee! : - :
 | : d . t . | d : d | : t . d | r : f : m x | d : - . l : s . f . | m : - : | } |||

2 Gentle sleep, with hand caressing,
 Hath my life and strength restor'd;
 Let me thank Thee for the blessing,
 That I wake to health, O Lord!

3 Nought but good, but loving kindness,
 Nought but Father's tender care!
 Oh, the want of thought, the blindness,
 If I still ungrateful were!

GRANDPAPA.

80.—KEY Eb.

A. T. C.

M : M.M | **S** : S
 Grandpapa's hair is
d : d.d | **t₁** : t₁

L : l | **s** : M.M | **r** : r.r | **s** : - f
 ve . ry white, and grandpapa walks but
d : d | **t₁** : d.d | **t₁** : t₁.t₁ | **t₁** : - .t₁

M : - | - : S.S | **d'** : d'.d' | **t** : l.s | **l** : l | **s** : m.f
 slow; He likes to sit in his ea . sy chair while the
d : - | - : M.M | **m** : M.M | **r** : d.m | **f** : f | **m** : d.x

S : S | **r** : M.F | **M** : - | - : (m) | **M** : M.M | **f** : f.f
 child . ren come and go. "Hush! play quiet . ly."
m : d | **t₁** : t₁ | **d** : - | - : (d) | **d** : d.d | **l₁** : l₁.l₁

r : r.r | **m** : M | **f** : s.l | **s** : d.f | **M** : r | **d** : -
 says mam . ma, "Let no . body trouble dear grand-pa . pa."
t₁ : t₁.t₁ | **d** : d | **r** : M.F | **m** : d.x | **d** : t₁ | **d** : - . ||

2 Grandpapa's hand is thin and weak,
 It has worked hard all its days,
 A strong right hand and an honest hand,
 That won all good men's praise.
 "Kiss it tenderly," says mamma;
 "Let everyone honour grandpapa."

3 Grandpapa's eyes are growing dim;
 They have looked on sorrow and death,
 But the love-light never went out of them,
 Nor the courage and the faith.
 "Your children, all of you," says mamma,
 "Have need to look up to grandpapa."

4 Grandpapa's years are wearing few,
 But he leaves a blessing behind;
 A good life lived and a good fight fought,
 True heart and equal mind.
 "Remember, my children," says mamma,
 "You bear the name of your grandpapa."

81.—KEY G.

ABERDARE.

:s | **s** : M | **r** : d | **l** : - | - : l | **s** : M | **r** : d | **r** : - | - }

:r | **r** : l | **s** : M | **d** : r | **m** : r | **d** : l₁ | **r** : t₁ | **d** : - | - ||

HEAR THE SILVERY EVENING BELL.

82.—KEY A.

p

pp

|| S₁ : l₁ | S₁ : m₁.x | d : t₁ | l₁ : | S₁ : r | r : | S₁ : m | m : |

1. Hear the sil - v'ry eve - ning bell.

m₁ : f₁ | m₁ : s₁ | l₁ : s₁ | f₁ : | m₁ : f₁ | f₁ : | m₁ : s₁ | s₁ : |

|| S₁ : l₁ | S₁ : m₁.x | d : t₁ | l₁ : | S₁ : s₁ | l₁ : t₁ | d : - | - : - |

Gent-ly ee - ho down the dell.

m₁ : f₁ | m₁ : s₁ | l₁ : s₁ | f₁ : | m₁ : f₁ | f₁ : | m₁ : - | - : - |

2 Sweet the echoes steal along,
Evening bell, evening bell,
Floating on with mirth and song,
Silv'ry evening bell.

3 Welcome is the evening bell,
Evening bell, evening bell,
Telling of the day's farewell,
Silv'ry evening bell.

PEACEFULLY REST.

83.—KEY A**b**.

S₁ : S₁ : S₁ | S₁ : - : S₁ | S₁ : l₁ : t₁ | d : - : - |

1. An - oth - er fleet ing day is gone,

m₁ : m₁ : f₁ | m₁ : r₁ : m₁ | f₁ : - : f₁ | m₁ : - : - |

S₁ : S₁ : S₁ | S₁ : - : S₁ | S₁ : l₁ : t₁ | d : - : - |

Slow o'er the west the sha - dows rise,

m₁ : m₁ : f₁ | m₁ : r₁ : m₁ | f₁ : - : f₁ | m₁ : - : - |

d : d : d | d : t₁ : l₁ | S₁ : m₁ : l₁ | S₁ : - : d |

Swift the soft steal - ing hours have flown,

l₁ : l₁ : l₁ | l₁ : s₁ : f₁ | m₁ : - : f₁ | m₁ : - : - |

d : d : d | r : d : l₁ | S₁ : d : m | r : - : - |

And night's dark man - tie veils the skin,

l₁ : l₁ : l₁ | l₁ : - : f₁ | m₁ : - : s₁ | s₁ : - : - |

M : - M : M | m : - : r | d : - d : d | d : - : l |

Peace - ful - ly rest,

S₁ : - : S₁ : S₁ | S₁ : - : - | l₁ : - : l₁ | l₁ : - : f |

f

S₁ : d : m | s : - : - | m : - : - | m : - : - |

Rest till the morn ing,

m₁ : s₁ : d | m : - : - | d : - : - | d : - : - |

r : - : - | d : - : t₁ | d : - : rest.

Peace . . . ful ly bow before His awful throne,

s₁ : - : - | m₁ : - : f₁ | m₁ : - : - | m₁ : - : - |

2 Another fleeting day is gone;
In solemn silence rest, my soul!
Bow down before His awful throne,
Who bids the morn and evening roll.
Peacefully rest, &c.

THE BUGLE HORN.

84.—KEY F. Beating twice.

{ :m | m :- :m | m :- :m | m :- :m ; m :- :m | m :- :m | s :r :m |
 { 1. A cross the lake, Through bush and brake, Re-sounds the bu-gle !
 { :d | d :- :d | m :r :d |

{ :r :- : - | - : - :m | r :- :m | r :- :m | r :- : - | - : - :r |
 { horn, Re-sounds the bu-gle horn. O'er
 { s :- : - | - : - :d | t :- :d | s :- :d | t :- : - | - : - :t | }
 pp

{ :r :- :m | f :m :r | m :- :f | s :- :s | s :f :m | m :f :s | cres.
 { hill and vale The ec-ho-sail, And through the wav-ing
 { t :- :d | r :d :t | d :- :r | m :- :m | m :r :d | d :r :m | }
 cresc.

{ l :- : - | d' :t :l | s :- :m | r :d :r | d :- : - | - : - :r |
 { corn, And through the wav-ing corn. The
 { f :- : - | l :s :f | m :- :d | t :- :t | d :- : - | - : - :t | }
 mf dim.

{ m :- :r | m :- :x | m :- :r | m :- :r | m :- : - | - :f :s | cres.
 { bu-gle horn. The bu-gle horn, The wind
 { d :- :s | d :- :t | d :- :s | d :- :t | d :- : - | - :x :m | }
 . . .

{ l :- : - | d' :t :l | s :- :m | r :d :r | d :- : - | - : - ||
 { f :- : - | l :s :f | m :- :d | t :- :t | d :- : - | - : - ||
 dim.

2 The sky is clear,
 The flowers appear
 On every side so gay,
 On every side so gay,
 The brook flows by,
 So merrily,
 Along its pebbly way,
 Along its pebbly way.
 The bugle horn, &c.

3 The echoes flow
 As on we go,
 Through forest, vale and lawn,
 Through forest, vale and lawn,
 And far and near
 Again we hear
 The winding bugle horn,
 The winding bugle horn.
 The bugle horn, &c.

85.—KEY B \flat .

{ s :l | d :d | d :r | d :- | d :d | t :- :d | l :l | s :- | } ST. AMBROSE.

{ s :l | d :d | d :r | d :- | d :d | d :- | - :l | d :- | }

THE RAIN IS FALLING.

86.—KEY F. Beating twice.

>

{ : s | d' :- . l | s : m | f : s | l : t | d' :- . l | s : - m | r : - | - |
 { : m | m : - f | m : d | l : t | d : r | m : - f | m : - d | t : - | - |
 { : s | d' :- . l | s : m | f : - s | l : l | s : - f | m : - x | d : - | - |
 { : t | m : - f | m : d | l : - t | d : f | m : - x | d : - t | d : - | - |
 CHORUS.
 { : d.x | m : | m : | f : - f | f : - x | m : | m : d | r : - | - |
 { Then | clap! | clap! | all | to-ge-th-er, | Clap! | clap a- | way, |
 { : m, f | s, : | s, : | l, : - l, | l, : - t, | d : | s, : d | t, : - | - |
 { : d.x | m : - m | m : - d | f : - s | l : l | s : - f | m : r | d : - | - |
 { The | school-room | is | a | happy | place. Up- | on | a | rainy | day. |
 { : d.t | d : - d | d : - d | r : - m | f : f | m : - x | d : t, | d : - | - |

< >

2 For while the rain comes patt'ring down,
 We merrily sing our song;
 To hearts content and spirits light,
 Time quickly speeds along.
 Then clap, &c.

3 We listen all attentively
 To what our teachers say,
 But when our lessons all are o'er,
 'Tis then the time to play.
 Then clap, &c.

HOT CROSS BUNS.

87.—KEY A.

{ : d : d | : | t, . d : r . t, | d : :
 { : l. Hot cross buns, : | One a penny buns; :
 { : m : f, | : | s, . l, : s, f, | m : :
 { : n . d : d . d | f . x : r x | s : t, | d : :
 { : One a penny, : | two a penny, : | Hot cross buns. :
 { : m, f, : s, m, | f, s, : l, d | t, l, : s, f, | m, : :

2 Fresh sweet buns,
 Come and buy my buns;
 One a penny, two a penny,
 Fresh, sweet buns.

3 Nice, light buns,
 Buy my currant buns;
 Come and try them, then you'll buy them,
 Nice, light buns.

4 Hot cross buns,
 One a penny buns;
 One a penny, two a penny,
 Hot cross buns.

NEVER FORGET THE DEAR ONES.

38.—KEY Ab. *With feeling.*

G. F. ROOT.

{|| m : m : m | m :- : r | d :- :- | l, :- : d | s, :- : d | m :- : d }
 {1. Never for-get the dear ones A-round the so - cial }
 { d : d : d | d :- : t, | l, :- : - | f, :- : f, | m, : m, | s, :- : d }

 {|| r :- :- | - :- : r | m :- : m | m :- : r | d :- :- | l, :- : d }
 { hearth; Their sun - ny smiles of glad - ness Their }
 { t, :- :- | - :- : s, | d :- : d | d :- : t, | l, :- : - | f, :- : l, }

 {|| t, :- : d | n :- : r | d :- :- | - :- : d | r :- : r | r :- : m }
 { songs of art - less mirth. Though oth - er scenes may }
 { s, :- : m, | s, :- : f, | m, :- : - | - :- : d | t, :- : t, | t, :- : d }

 {|| f :- :- | r :- : r | s :- : m | d :- : m | r :- :- | - :- : }
 { woo thee In oth - er lands to roam. }
 { r :- :- | t, :- : t, | m :- : d | l, :- : d | t, :- :- | - :- : }

 {|| m : m : m | m :- : r | d :- :- | l, :- : d | t, :- : d | m :- : r }
 { Never for-get the dear ones That clus - ter round thy }
 { d : d | d :- : t, | l, :- : - | f, :- : l, | s, :- : m, | s, :- : f, }
 CHORUS.
 {|| d :- :- | - :- : | r : r | r :- : | m : m : m | m :- : }
 { home. Ne-ver for-get ne-ver for-get }
 { m, :- : - | - :- : | t, : t, | t, :- : | d : d | d :- : }

 {|| f : f : f | m :- : m | l :- : s | f :- : r }
 { Ne - ver for - get the dear ones, That }
 { l, : l, | l, | s, :- : d | d :- : - | l, :- : f, }

 {|| t, :- : d | m :- : r | d :- : - | - :- : }
 { clus - ter round thy home. }
 { s, :- : m, | s, :- : f, | m, :- : - | - :- : } ||

2 Never forget the dear ones

What songs like theirs so sweet;
 What brilliant dance of strangers
 Like their small twinkling feet.
 Thy sun lights on life's waters,
 Thy rainbows on its foam.
 Never forget the dear ones
 Within thy house at home.

3 Never forget the dear ones

Be heart and treasure there.
 And oft return to bless them
 On th' unseen feet of prayer.
 While bends o'er them and thee too,
 The same blue heavenly dome.
 Never forget the dear ones
 Within thy house at home.

THE WINTER TIME IS HERE.

89.—KEY E. Quickly.

{ :M.f | s :M.f | s :l | s :- | - :d' | t :t | l :t | d' :- | - }
 { 1. The Win-ter time is here, The mer-ry Win-ter time.
 { :d.x | m :d.x | m :f | m :- | - :m | s :s | f :f | m :- | - }

{ :M.f | s :M.f | s :l | s :- | - :d' | t :t | l :t | d' :- | - }
 { When sleigh-bells jingling clear, With hap-py voi-ces chime.
 { :d.x | m :d.x | m :f | m :- | - :m | s :s | f :f | m :- | - }

{ :d'.t | l.l:l.l | l : s.s:s.s | s : l :s | l :s | l :s | f.m:d.l | s }
 { O jingle, jingle, jing, jingle, jingle, jing, f :m | f :m | r.d:m.f | m }
 { : : | f.f:f.f | : | M.M:M.M | f :s | m :f | m :r.f | m }
 { jingle, jingle, jingle, jingle, jingle, jing, jing, jing, jing, jingle go the bells. }

{ :d'.t | l.l:l.l | l : s.s:s.s | s : l :t | d' :r' | d' :t.t | d' }
 { O jingle, jingle, jing, jingle, jingle, sing, f :s | m :f | m :r.f | m }
 { : : | f.f:f.f | : | M.M:M.M | f :s | m :f | m :r.f | m }
 { jingle, jingle, jingle, jingle, jingle, jing, jing, jing, jing, jingle go the bells. }

2 Bring out the bay and roan,
 And soon away we'll go,
 With all our hearts in tune,
 Swift o'er the trackless snow.
 O jingle, &c.

3 With Katy, Jane, and Nell,
 And merry laugh, ha, ha!
 And Charley, John, and Will,
 There'll be enough, ha, ha!
 O jingle, &c.

CHARMING LITTLE VALLEY.

90.—KEY F.

{ | s .s :s .x | m .d .d | Smiling all so gai . ly. }
 { 1. Charming lit - tie val - ley, | : - | : - | : - | : - | : - | : - | : - }
 { | r .x :M.f.s.m | r : - | f .f :r .x | s :m | Spreading out thy treas . ures. }
 { | Like an an - gel's brow, | : - | : - | : - | : - | : - | : - | : - }
 { | f .f :r .x | s :m | d .x :M.s.f.x | d : - | d .x :n.o.c.e.n.t a.s | thou. }
 { | Call-ing us to pleas . ures, | : - | : - | : - | : - | : - | : - | : - }

2 Skies are bright above thee,
 Peace and quiet love thee,
 Tranquil little dell;
 In thy fragrant bowers
 Twining wreathes of flowers,
 Love and friendship dwell.

3 May our spirits daily,
 Be like thee, sweet valley,
 Tranquil and serene;
 Emblems to us given,
 Of the vales of heaven,
 Ever bright and green.

91.—KEY G.

{ | n.x:d.x|M.f:s.l | s :- | m : | f.m:r.m|f.s:f.m|r : - | - : }
 { | n.x:d.x|m : | f.m:r.m|f : | s : | t : | d : - | - : | : }

THE CLACKER.

92.—KEY F.

{|| n m : m m | m x : m f | s : l | s : m |
 1. Springtime brings the robin and the blue bird home, : The
 d d : d d | d t : d x | m : f | m : d }

{|| n m : m m | m x : m s | l .m : f m | r : x |
 happy lit - tie swallow knows his hour to come; : But
 d d : d d | d t : d m | f m : r d | t : t }

{|| n m : m m | m m : m m | m x : m f | s : s .s |
 not a bird is truer to his time of com - ing back Than the
 d d : d d | d d : d d | d t : d x | m : m }

{|| l d' : t .l | s m : d x | m : r | d : - |
 Jol - ly lit - tie clacker with his clack, clack, clack! : - |
 f .l : s f | m d : d d | d : t | d : - |

CHORUS.

{|| s : s | s : | l : l | s : |
 *Click, click, click! clack. clack, clack! : - |
 m : m | m : | f : f | f : f | m : | m : |

{|| l d' : t .l | s m : d x | m : r | d : - |
 Jol - ly lit - tie clacker with your clack, clack, clack! : - |
 f f : f f | m d : d t | d : t | d : - |

2 Bluebird and the swallow from the sweet south rove,
 The robin leaves his quarters in the deep pine grove;
 I know from whence they started on the happy homeward track,
 But where, all the winter sleeping, stays the clack, clack, clack?

3 †Move your nimble fingers in the brisk quick way,
 Some people could not do it if they tried all day;
 They'd all make first-rate clackers if they only knew the knack,
 And then they'd come and join us in our clack, clack, clack.

* Imitate by cracking fingers and thumbs.

† Both hands overhead, fingers twirled during first line.

93.—KEY D.

PEARSON.

{ : s | d' : t | d' : m | l : - | s : s | f : m | r : r | m : - | - | }
 { : d | m : f | s : s | l : - | s : s | l : t | d' : r' d' | t : - | - | }
 { : d' | l : s | f : m | f : - | r : l | s : f | m : r | s : - | - | }
 { : l.t | d' : t | d' : m | l : - | s : s | f : m | r : r | d : - : - | }

WHEN THERE'S LOVE AT HOME.

94.—KEY A^b. *Moderato.*

J. H. McNAUGHTON

{| S₁ : m | m : r | d : l₁ | d : - | S₁ : - . l₁ | s₁ : m |
 {1. There is beau-ty all a-round, When there's love at
 | m : s₁ | s₁ : s₁ | l₁ : f₁ | m : - | m : - | s₁ : - . f₁ | m : d | } }

cres.

{| r : - | - : | m : - . f | s : m | d : l₁ | d : - |
 home; There is joy in ev-ry sound,
 | t₁ : - | - : | d : - . x | m : d | l₁ : f₁ | m : - | } }

dim

{| S₁ : m | r : - . m | d : - | - : | p |
 When there's love at home! | r : r |
 | m : s₁ | f₁ : - . s₁ | m : - | - : | Peace and pien-ty | } }

{| d : - . x | m : - | l₁ : d | d : d | t₁ : - . d | r : - |
 here a-bide, Smiling sweet on ev-ry side,
 | l₁ : - . s₁ | d : - | f₁ : l₁ | l₁ : l₁ | s₁ : - . l₁ | t₁ : - | } }

cres.

{| m : - . f | s : m | d : l₁ | d : - | S₁ : m | r : - . m |
 Time doth soft-ly, sweetly glide, When there's love at
 | d : - . x | m : d | l₁ : f₁ | m : - | m : s₁ | f₁ : - . s₁ | } }

CHORUS.

p *sosten.*

{| d : - | - : | l₁ : - | f : - | m : - | - : |
 home! Love at home! | z₁ : - | - : | s₁ : - | - : | } }

{| m : - | d : - | s : - | - : | m : - . f | s : m |
 Love at home! | d : - | l₁ : - | t₁ : - | - : | Time doth soft-ly | } }

{| d : l₁ | d : - | S₁ : s | f : t₁ | d : - | - : ||
 sweetly glide, When there's love at home!
 | l₁ : f₁ | m : - | m₁ : m₁ | s₁ : s₁ | m₁ : - | - : || } }

2 In the cottage there is joy,
 When there's love at home;
 Hate and envy ne'er annoy,
 When there's love at home!
 Roses blossom 'neath our feet,
 All the earth's a garden sweet,
 Making life a bliss complete,
 When there's love at home.

3 Kindly heaven smiles above,
 When there's love at home;
 All the earth is filled with love,
 When there's love at home!
 Sweeter sings the brooklet by,
 Brighter beams the azure sky,
 Oh! there's One who smiles on high
 When there's love at home!

THE EDUCATIONAL MUSIC COURSE.

81

I KNOW A SWEET VALLEY.

95.—KEY D.

{ :m.f | s.l : s.l : s.l | s : m : d' | t.l : s.f : m.x | m : - }
 { 1. I know a sweet val . ley where bright wa . tors play. }
 { :d.x m.f : m.f : m.f | m : d : m | s.f : m.x : d.t | d : - }

{ :m.f | s.l : s.l : s.l | s : m : d' | t.l : s.f : m.x | d : - }
 { Where eve . ning is mild . or and bright . or the day. }
 { :d.r m.f : m.f : m.f | m : d : m | s.f : m.x : d.t | d : - }

{ :m | r.m : f.s : l.t | d' : s : m | r.m : f.s : l.t | d' : - }
 { A grove, sweet . ly whisp'ring, shades val . ley and spring. }
 { :d t.d : r.m : f.x | m : m : d | t.d : r.m : f | m : - }

{ :m.f | s.l : s.l : s.l | s : m : d' | t.l : s.f : m.x | d : - }
 { Where birds raise their nest . lines, and teach them to sing. }
 { :d.x m.f : m.f : m.f | m : d : m | r.f : m.x : d.t | d : - }

2 There stands a neat cottage, with woodbines entwined,
 And sweet honeysuckles and flowers to my mind;
 There peace dwells with freedom; there foes are not feared,
 There childhood is cherished and age is revered.

3 O that's the sweet valley where bright waters play,
 Where evening is milder, and brighter the day:
 There hearts true and humble, their thanksgiving raise,
 And make of their hearthstone an altar of praise.

96.—KEY B_b.

{ :s. : m. : s. | l. : - : s. | d : m. : l. | s. : - : - }
 { :f. : r. : m. | f. : - : m. | l. : t. : d | t. : - : - }

{ :d : m. : f. | s. : - .l. : s. | l. : - .t. : d.x | m : - : - }

{ :f. : l. : t. | d : - .s. : s. | l. : - .x : t. | d : - : - }

97.—KEY G.

{ :s. : m. : r | d' : - : s | l. : d : r | m : - : - }

{ :f. : l. : t. | d : - .x : m | f. : l. : r | t. : - : - }

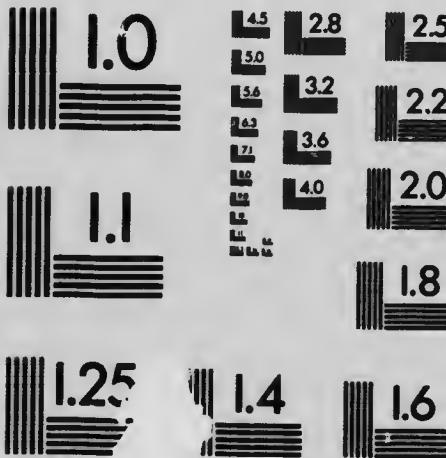
{ :d : m. : s. | l. : - : l | d : r : m | f. : - : - }

{ :n. : s.f : m.x | d : - .x : m | f. : l. : t. | d : - : - }



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

(ANSI and ISO TEST CHART No. 2)



APPLIED IMAGE Inc

1653 East Main Street
Rochester, New York 14609 USA
(716) 482 - 0300 - Phone
(716) 266 - 5989 - Fax

THE EDUCATIONAL MUSIC COURSE

GREETING SONG.

98.—KEY D.

{ :s | d' :t :l | s :m :s | d' :t :l | s : - }
 { i Good morning dear teacher, good morning, to you,
 { r. We've left our dear homes, and the loved ones all there,
 { :m | m :s :f | m :d :m | m :s :f | m : - }

{ :s | s :s :s | l :l :l | t :l :t | d' : - }
 { We greet you a - gain with our friendship most true,
 { To meet you and greet you in fel - low - ship here.
 { :m | m :m :m | f :f :f | f :f :f | m : - }

CHORUS.

{ :s | s :m : | : :d' | d' :s : | : }
 { Good morning, good morning, good morning, good morning, good morning,

{ :s | m' :r' :d' | r' :d' :t.l | s :d' :t | d' : - }
 { Good morning, good morning, good morning, to all.

2 Good morning, companions, good morning to all,
 We've come with a greeting at duty's glad call;
 And we will endeavour, whatever we do,
 In love and obedience our work to pursue.—CHORUS.

3 We meet here this morning to study sweet song,
 Our voices to train, while the notes we prolong;
 And striving to follow the blest golden rule,
 Too quickly will speed the bright hours of the school.—CHORUS.

99.—KEY C.

{ | s : - :f | m :s :d' | m' : - :r' | d' : - : - }
 { | d' :s :d' | m :m' :r' | d' :r'.d' :t.l | t : - : - }
 { | d' :l :d' | f : - .s :l | t :d' :r' | m' : - : - }
 { | f' :l :t | d' : - .s :s | l :r' :t | d' : - : - }

100.—KEY D.

{ | s : - : - : | d' :s | l : | l : - : - : | r' :l | t : }
 { | d.t:l.s | f : | l.s:f.m | r : | s : | s.f:m.x | d : - : - : }

IN THE ROSY LIGHT.

101.—KEY D.

L. C. EVERETT.

{ :s.l | s :m | m :s.s | f :r | r :f.f | m :d | f :m | r :- | - }
 In the ro - sy light of the morning bright, Lift the voice of praise on high;

{ :M.f | m :d | d :M.M | r :t | t :r.r | d :d | t :d | t :- | - }

{ :M.f | s :s | s :d.d | t :l | s :d.d | t :d | r' :t | d' :- | - }
 From the lips of youth to the God of truth, Let the joy - ful echoes fly.

{ :d.r | m :m | m :M.M | r :d | t :d.m | r :m | f :r | m :- | - }

CHORUS.

{ :d' | r' :- .t | s :s | s :- .d | d' :d' | r' :- | t :- | d' :- | - }
 Sing prais - es, Glad prais - es, Sing chil - dren, sing

{ :m | f :- | f :f | m :- | m :m | f :- | s :f | m :- | - }

{ :d'.t | l :l | l :r.d | t :l | s :s.s | l :l | t :t | d' :- | - ||
 Let your songs a - rise to the lofty res, And ex - ult in God our King.

{ :M.M | f :f | f :f.m | r :d | t :d.m | f :f | r :r | m :- | - ||

2 As He looked in love from the world above,
 Our distresses filled His eye;
 And a world to save, His own Son He gave,
 On the cruel cross to die.
 Sing praises, &c.

3 Let His praise be spread for the Lamb who bled,
 To deliver us from woe;
 He endured the cross, the disgrace, the loss—
 Let His praise forever flow.
 Sing praises, &c.

4 Now exalted high o'er the earth and sky,
 He delights in mercy still;
 Bends His gracious ear, our requests to hear,
 And our longing souls to fill.
 Sing praises, &c.

102.—KEY D.

{ | s :f :m.x | m.f :s :- m | d :f :m | r :- :- }

{ | r.m :f.x :m.f | s :- :l | s :l :f | m :- :- }

{ | m.x :d :r | m.f :s :- | l.s :f.s :l.t | d' :- :- }

{ | d' :l :d' | s :- f :r | l :d :- .x | d' :- :- ||

CATCH THE SUNSHINE.

103.—KEY D. *Lightly.*

G. F. ROOT.

{ :s.s | s :m :d'.d' | d' :s :s.s | l : - .l : 1.1 | s : - }
 C'tch the sunshine! tho' it flickers Thro' a dark and dismal cloud,

{ :m.m | m :d :m.m | m :m :m.m | f : - f :f.f | m : - }
 : - .s :f.f | m :m :m.m | r : - x :d.d | t, : - }
 Tho' it falls so faint and fee - b'e On a heart with sorrow bowed;

{ :m.m | s : - .s :f.f | m :m :m.m | r : - x :r.r | d : - }
 Catch it quick-ly! It is passing, Passing ra - pid-ly a way;

{ :s.s | f :f :f.f | m :m :m.m | r : - .x :r.r | d : - }
 It has on - ly come to tell you There is yet a brighter day.

2 Catch the sunshine! tho' life's tempest
 May unfurl its chilling blast,
 Catch the little, hopeful straggler!
 Storms will not forever last.
 Don't give up and say, "forsaken!"
 Don't begin to say, "I'm sad!"
 Look! there comes a gleam of sunshine!
 Catch it! oh, it seems so glad.

3 Catch the sunshine! don't be grieving
 O'er that darksome billow there!
 Life's a sea of stormy billows,
 We must meet them everywhere.
 Pass right through them! do not tarry,
 Overcome the heaving tide,
 There's a sparkling gleam of sunshine!
 Waiting on the other side.

4 Catch the sunshine! catch it gladly!
 Messenger in Hope's employ,
 Sent thro' clouds, thro' storms and billows
 Bringing you a cup of joy.
 Don't be sighing, don't be weeping,
 Life, you know, is but a span;
 There's no time to sigh nor sorrow,
 Catch the sunshine while you can.

104.—KEY E_b.

{ | m : | r : | d : - | - : | l : | s : | f : - | - : }
 { | r : r.m | f : | m : m.f | s : | d' : d | r.m:f.x | d : t, | d : - }||

JESUS BIDS US SHINE.

105.—KEY D.

{ d .x :m f | s :m d | r :s | m : - }
 1. Jesus bids us shine with a pure, clear light,
 d .d :d x m :a .d t :t :d : - }
 { f .s :l .t | d' :s | l .d' :t | s : - }
 Like a litt- le can - dle burning in the night;
 r m :f f m :m f m :r .d t : - }
 { r .x :m m | f :m | r :m d | s : - }
 In the world is dark - ness, so we must shine—
 t :d d r :d t :d d t : - }
 { l .d' :t x' | d' :s .s | l :t | d' : - }
 You in your small cor - ner, and I in mine.
 d m :s f m :m m f :r m : - }

2 Jesus bids us shine first of all for Him;
 Well He sees and knows it if our light be dim;
 He looks down from Heaven to see us shine—
 You in your small corner, and I in mine.

3 Jesus bids us shine, then, for all around;
 O, what depths of darkness in the world are found,
 Sin, and want, and sorrow, so we must shine—
 You in your small corner, and I in mine.

—MRS. C. H. MILLER.

THE DAISY.

106.—KEY C.

D. BATCHELLOR.

{ m m :m f | s :d' | m m :m f | s : - }
 1. In the ear- ly Spring - time when the vio - lets grow,
 d d :d x m :m d :d x m : - }
 { s .s :s .s | l .d' :t .l | s :m | r : - }
 When the birds sing sweetly and the soft winds blow,
 m m :m m f f :f f m :d t : - }
 { s .s :t .t | r' :s | s .s :d' .d' | m' : - }
 Comes the lit - tle dai - sy, blooming fresh and fair,
 t :t :r x f :f m m :m s d' : - }
 { m' m' :d' .d' | l .d' :t .l | s :t | d' : - }
 Springing light and joy - ous in the morn - ing air.
 s .s :s .s f .l :s f m :r m : - }

2 Sunny little blossoms, on your slender stalk,
 How much you would teach us if you could but talk,
 Ever looking upwards all the livelong day,
 Bright your faces turn to catch each sunbeam's ray.

THE EDUCATIONAL MUSIC COURSE.

BETHLEHEM.

107.—KEY G.

Arranged by SIR W. CUMMINGS.

{| s₁ : d | d : - . t | d : m | m : r | s : s | s : - f | m : r | m : - }
 {1. Hark the herald angels sing, Glory to the new-born King,
 r₁ : m₁ | s₁ : - . s | s₁ : d | d : t₁ | d : t₁ | l₁ : r | d : t₁ | d : - }

{| s₁ : d | d : - . t | d : m | m : r | s : r | r : - . t | t₁ : l₁ | s₁ : - }
 {Peace on earth and mer-cy mild, God and sin-ners re-con-ciled,
 m₁ : m₁ | s₁ : - . s | s₁ : d | d : t₁ | t₁ : t₁ | t₁ : - . s | r₁ : r₁ | s₁ : - }

{| s : s | s : d | f : - | m : r | s : s | s : d | f : m | m : r }
 {Joy-ful, all ye na-tions, rise, Join the triumph of the skles;
 s₁ : s₁ | s₁ : d | r : d | d : t₁ | s₁ : s₁ | s₁ : d | r : d | d : t₁ }

{| l : l | l : s | f : m | f : - | r : m.f | s : - d | d : r | m : - }
 {Wlth th' angel-ic host pro-claim, Christ is born in Beth-le-hem.
 l₁ : l₁ | l₁ : l₁ | l₁ : l₁ | r : - | t₁ : s₁ | s₁ : - m₁ | d : t₁ | d : - }

{| l : - . l | l : s | f : m | f : - | r : m.f | s : - d | d : r | d : - }
 {Hark! the her-ald an-gels sing Glo-ry to the new-born King!
 l₁ : - . l | l₁ : s₁ | f₁ : l₁ | r₁ : d | t₁ : s₁ | s₁ : - m₁ | d : t₁ | d : - ||

2 Christ, by highest heaven adored,
 Christ, the Everlasting Lord,
 Late in time behold Him come,
 Offspring of a Virgin's womb.
 Veiled in flesh, the Godhead see!
 Hail the incarnate Deity!
 Pleased as Man with men to dwell,
 Jesus our Emmanuel.

Hark! the herald angels sing
 Glory to the new-born King!

3 Hail, the heaven-born Prince of Peace!
 Hail, the Sun of Righteousness!
 Light and life to all He brings.
 Risen with healing in His wings.
 Mild, He lays His glory by,
 Born that man no more may die,
 Born to raise the sons of earth,
 Born to give them second birth.

Hark! the herald angels sing
 Glory to the new-born King!

108.—KEY E♭.

{| s : d : t | l : s | f : m | r : | m : s | f | m : r | d : x | m : - }
 {|| m : s | f | m | r : d | t₁ : d | r : | r | f : m | x | d : m | s : . t | d : - ||}

CHILDREN'S PRAISE.

109.—KEY E.

HANDEL.

{|| m : r | d : r.m | f : m | m : r | s : - .l | s : m | f : r | m : - }
 1. Little chil - dren praise the Saviour, He regards you from a bove;
 {|| d : t₁ | d : t₁.d | r : d | d : t₁ | m : - .f | m : d | t₁ : t₁ | d : - }

{|| m : r | d : r.m | f : m | m : r | s : l | t : d' | m : r | d : - }
 Praise Him for His great sal - va - tion, Praise Him for His precious love.
 {|| d : t₁ | d : t₁.d | r : d | d : t₁ | d : f | f : m | d : t₁ | d : - }

CHORUS.

{|| s : - .l | s : f.m | f : m.r | m : s | s : - .l | s : f.m | f : m.r | m : - }
 Sweet hosannas, sweet hosannas, To the name of Je - sus sing;
 {|| m : - .f | m : r.d | r : d.t | d : m | m : - .f | m : r.d | r : d.t | d : - }

{|| m : r | d : r.m | f : m | m : r | s : l | t : d' | m : r | d : - }
 Sweet hosannas, sweet hosannas, To the name of Jesus sing.
 {|| d : t₁ | d : t₁.d | r : d | d : t₁ | d : f | f : m | d : t₁ | d : - }

m 2 When He left His throne in glory,
 When He lived with mortals here,
 Little children sang His praises,
 And it pleased His gracious ear.

m 3 When the anxious mothers roand Him,
 With their tender infants pressed,
 He with open arms received them,
 And the little ones He blessed.

✓ 4 Little children, praise the Saviour;
 Praise Him, your undying Friend;
 Praise Him till in Heaven we meet Him,
 There to praise Him without end.

110.—KEY C.

{|| d' : t : d' | s : - : d' | t : - : d' | r' : - : - }

{|| d' : m' : d' | l : - : r' | d' : - : t | d' : - : - }

{|| r' : - : r' | m' : - : d' | f' : - : m' | r' : - : - }

{|| d' : m' : d' | l : - : r' | d' : - : t | d' : - : - }

THE EDUCATIONAL MUSIC COURSE.

THE SONG OF THE RAIN.

111.—KEY F.

F. D. ALLEN.

{ :d m s :s | s :l l s :- m | d }
 1. To the great brown house where the flow - ers dwell,

{ :d t l :t d r :r r :- | }
 Came the rain with its tap, tap, tap.

{ :t d | r :r m | r :r m | r :s | r }
 And whis - pered "Vio - let, Snow - drop, Rose,

{ :d x | m :m f | m :m f | m :l | m }
 Your pret - ty eyes you must now un - close

{ :m f | s :l | s :l | s :- | m }
 From your long, long, win - try nap,

{ :s s d :r m :r m :f | s :- | }
 From your long, long, win - try nap,

{ :s f | r :r d | t :r d :- | }
 Said the rain with its tap, tap, tap.

2 From the doors they peeped, with a timid grace,
 Just to answer this tap, tap, tap;
 Miss Snowdrop courtesied a sweet "Good-day,"
 Then all came nodding their heads so gay,
 And they said, "We've had our nap;
 Thank you, rain, for your tap, tap, tap."

112.—KEY G.

{ :s d :d.r|m :s|r :r.m|f :m|r.m:r.d|t:f | m :- | r }

{ :x|m.x:m.f|s :m|f.m:f.s|l :.l|s f:m.s|f :t:r :- | d }

113.—KEY E \flat .

{ :s.l|l :- |s. :s.d|d' :- |t. :.l|s :f.m|r :l | s :- | m. }

{ :m.s|s :- |f. :m.d|d' :- |l. :.l|s :1.f|m :t:r :- | d }

114.—KEY D.

{ :s | d :- .r|m :s|r :- m|f :m|1.s:f.r|m :d | r : | r }

{ :f :- s|l :.l|r'd:t.l|s :m|s.f:m.x|d :m | r : | d }

SIGHT-SINGING STUDIES.

Introducing the sharpened fourth *fe*.

KEY D.

{| d : - .m | s : f.m | r : s | f : m | l : s | d' : t.l | s : fe | s : - }
 {|| s : l.t | d' : s | f : m.r | s : f | m.f : s.f | m : d | r : r | d : - ||}

KEY G.

{| m : r.m | d : s | l : d | s : - | d : r.m | r : s | fe : fe | s : - }
 {|| s : d | f : f | m.x : m.f | r : - | d : r.m | r : d | t : t | d : - ||}

THE PILOT.

KEY B \flat .

mf

{| : s₁ | s₁ : - .s₁ | s₁ : m | 1. O pi : - .m₁ | m₁ : s₁ | }

{| m : - .x | d : d | l : d | r.d : t.l | }

fear-ful night, There's dan-ger on the

{| s₁.f | m₁ : - .m₁ | m₁ : s₁ | }

{| s₁ : - .f₁ | m₁ : m₁ | f₁ : m₁ | f₁ : r₁ | }

{| s₁ : - | - : s₁ | s₁ : - .s₁ | s₁ : m | }

deep; I'll come and pace the p

{| m₁ : - | - : m₁ | m₁ : - .m₁ | m₁ : s₁ | }

{| m : - .x | d : m | }

{| s₁ : - .f₁ | m₁ : s₁ | }

{| r : s₁.l | t₁ : l.s | s₁ : - | - : s₁ | }

rall. do not dare to sleep. f

{| f₁ : s₁ | s₁ : fe.s | s₁ : - | - : s₁ | }

{| r : - .d | t₁.l : s₁.f | }

{| f₁ : - .m₁ | r₁.f₁ : m₁.x₁ | }

T. HAYNES BAYLY.

{| m₁ : - .f₁ | s₁ : d | l₁ : d | f : m.r | d : - | t₁ : s₁ | }

cried, go down, This is no place for thee; Fear

{| d₁ : - .x₁ | m₁ : m₁ | f₁ : m₁ | l₁ : s₁.f | m₁ : - | r₁ : s₁.f₁ | }

{| s₁ : - .s₁ | s₁ : m | m : - .x | d : m | }

not! but trust in Prov-i-dence, Where- dim.

{| m₁ : - .m₁ | m₁ : s₁ | s₁ : - .f₁ | m₁ : s₁ | }

{| s₁.s₁ : - | l₁ : t₁ | d : - | - | }

ev-er thou may'st be.

{| m₁.m₁ : - | f₁ : r₁ | m₁ : - | - | }

2 Ah, pilot, dangers often met
 We all are apt to slight, [waves,
 And thou hast known these raging
 But to subdue their might.
 It is not apathy, he cried,
 That gives this strength to me;
 Fear not! but trust in Providence,
 Wherever thou may'st be.

3 On such a night, the sea engulf'd
 My father's lifeless form;
 My only brother's boat went down
 In just so wild a storm;
 And such perhaps may be my fate,
 But still I say to thee;
 Fear not! but trust in Providence,
 Wherever thou may'st be.

MERRY CHRISTMAS BELLS.

KEY D. *Lively.*

Words and Music by J. R. MURRAY.

Merry Christmas Bells.

{ s . s : s . s | l . l : l . l | s : m | s : d' | t : r | f : !
 Merry, merry, merry, merry | Christmas bells. O sweetly, sweetly
 m . m : m . m | f f : f f | m : d | m : m | r : t | r : f

{ l : - | s : | s . s : s . s | l . l : l . l | s : m | s : d'
 chime, Let your happy music on the breeze, swell. O
 f : - | m : | m . m : m . m | f f : f f | m : d | m : m

ritard.

{ t . t : t . t | t : l | s : - | - : | f : r | t : - . l
 merry, merry Christ-mas time. Peace on earth, good.
 r . x : r . x | r : d | t : - | - : | r : t | s : - f

{ s : d | m : - m | m : r | r : - f | l : s | s : - s
 will to men, O an . gel sing . era, sing a . gain, While
 m : d | d : - d | d : t | t : - x | f : m, | m : - m

{ s : fe | fe : - . l | l : s | s : - . t | t : l | r' : - fe
 hearts and vol . ces here be . low Send back the glad re
 m : r | r : - d | d : t | t : - s | s : s | fe : - x

CHORUS. *Lively.*

{ s : - | s : - | s . s : s . s | l . l : l . l | s : m | s : d'
 train. O merry, merry, merry, merry | Christmas bells. O
 s : - | f : - | m . m : m . m | f f : f f | m : d | m : m

{ t : r | f : l | l : - | s : | s . s : s . s | l . l : l . l
 sweet-ly, sweet-ly, chime, Let your happy music on the
 r : t | r : f | f : - | m : | m . m : m . m | f f : f f

{ s : m | s : d' | t . t : t . t | l : t | d' : - | - : |
 breez-es swell, O merry, merry, Christ-mas time.
 m : d | m : m | r . x : r . x | f : r | m : - | - : |

2 Merry Christmas bells,
 O sweetly chime,
 Let your happy music on the breezes swell.
 O merry Christmas time.
 Banish every thought of care,
 Let mirth and music fill the air,
 Let words of cheer and smiles abound
 And gladness ev'rywhere.
 O merry, merry, etc.

KEY F.

STAR OF PEACE.

LOWELL MASON.

1 Star of peace to wand'lers wear-y, Bright the beams that
 smile on me: Cheer the pi-lot's vi-sion rear-y,
 Far, far at sea. Cheer the pi-lot's
 vi-sion drear-y, Far, far at sea.

2 Star of hope, gleam on the billow,
Bless the soul that sighs for thee;
Bless the sailor's lonely pillow,
Far, far at sea.

3 Star of faith, when winds are
mocking
All his toil, he flies to thee;
Save him on the billows rocking,
Far, far at sea.

4 Star divine, O safely guide him;
Bring the wand'rer home to thee;
Sore temptations long have tried
him,
Far, far at sea.

5 Star of hope, gleam on the billow;
Bless the soul that sighs for thee;
Bless the sailor's lonely pillow,
Far, far at sea.

KEY F.

CHILDHOOD'S YEARS.

MARINER'S HYMN.

1 Child-hood's	years	pass-ing	o'er-us.
m : f	m . r : d . r	m : f	m . r : d
Youth-ful	days will	soon be	done,
m : r	d : r . m	r : d	t, : -
Cares-and-sorrows	rows	lie-be-	fo-e-us.
t, . d : t, . d	r : r	d . r : d . r	m : m
Hid-den	dan-gers,	Snares-un-	known.
d : d	d : d	d : t,	d : -

2 O may He, who, meek and lowly,
Trod Himself this vale of woe;
Make us His and make us holy,
Guard and guide us while we go.

3 Hark! it is the Saviour calling,
"Little children, follow me;"
Jesus keep our feet from falling;
Teach us all to follow Thee.

GLIDING THROUGH THE MEADOW.

KEY E.

HAROLD B. ADAMS.

{ d' .d' : s m | l s :-
 1. Gliding thro' the meadow,
 m m : m d | f m :- } l s : f m | r :-
 Dancing o'er the green,
 f m : r d | t, :- }

{ r' .r' : t s | l s :-
 Runs the merry brooklet,
 f f : f f | f m :- } t l : s f | m :-
 With its sil-ver sheen;
 s f : m x | d :- }

{ d' .d' : s m | l s :-
 Day and night un-ceasing,
 m m : m d | f m :- } l s : f m | r :-
 Swift its wa-ters flow,
 f m : r d | t, :- }

{ r' .d' : t l | s f : m f | s : t | d' : m f
 Hurrying quickly onward, Hum'ing as they go. Chorus.
 t l : s f | m x : d x | m : f | m : Gilding
 .c. x
 Gliding

{ s : - | d' : t | d' | r' : - | l : t l
 swift - ly thro' the mead ow, Dancing
 m m : m m | m m : s s | f f : f f | f f : f f
 swiftly thro' the meadow, Gliding swiftly thro' the meadow, Dancing

{ t : - | f : l s | s : - | m : m f
 gai - ly o'er its pebbles, In the
 s s : s s | r r : f m | m m : m m | d d : d x
 gai-ly o'er its pebbles, Dancing gaily o'er its pebbles, In the

{ s : - | d' : t | d' | r' : - | l : l t
 sun - shine and the shade ow, Hear the
 m m : m m | m m : s s | f f : f f | f f : f s
 sunshine and the shadow, In the sunshine and the shadow, Hear the

{ d' .d' : t l | s : t | d' : - : ||
 murmur of the brook's sweet song.
 l l s f | m m : r x | m : f | m :
 murmur, hear the murmur, of the brook's sweet song. ||

2 While it journeys onward,
 Path by rocks beset,
 Leaping quickly o'er them,
 Bounding onward yet;
 As its course grows shorter,
 Waters slowly glide,
 Till they reach the ocean
 Mingling with its tide.

3 So this 'tive streamlet,
 Som-thing like mankind,
 Who whence first it bubbles,
 'Tis like youth's young mind;
 As the valley rushing,
 Water quickly flows,
 Manhood in his struggles
 Quickly comes and goes.

OH, THE MERRY, MERRY BELLS.

KEY C.

{ :m f | a mer :l | s bells, :d' x' | m x' :d' .l | s
 1. Oh, the | mer - ry | :f | m Oh, the | mer-ry chim-ing bells, }
 :d x | m :f | m :f | m :f | m

{ :s d' | t joy :t | t words Doth their | d' d' :d' d' | d'
 Oh what | joy - ful | :r | r heavenly music tell, }
 :m m | r :r | r :d x | m m :m m | m

{ :m f | s floats :l | s long, :d' x' | m x' :d' .l | s
 As it | floats a | :f | m On the | summer evening air, }
 :d x | m :f | m :f | m :f | m

{ :s d' | t rest :t | t hour From the | s .s :s .s | s
 As we | rest an | :s | t .l From the | bu-sy world of care! }
 :m m | r :s | t .l :s fe | s .s :s .s | s

CHORUS.

{ : How we | love to : listen to the music | Floating thro' the air, }
 :s .s | r' d' :t .l | s f :m x | m f :s .l | s

{ :s s | f' m' :r' d' | t .l :s f | m f :s .l | s
 And we'll | join a hearty chorus, With its | melo - dy so rare, }
 : : : : : : : :

{ :s .s | l mer :l | l bells, With those | t .t :t .t | d'
 To the | mer - ry | :f | f merry chiming bells, }
 :m m | f :f | f :f f :f f | m

{ :d' d' | r' :d' | t :l .l | s d' :t .r' | d'
 With those | mer - ry | :s :f bells, With those | gen-tle chiming bells. }
 :m m | f :l | s :f :m m :r .f | m

2 Hear the merry bells,
 'Tis the merry Christmas bells,
 And their sound goes forth
 Over every hill and dell;
 And we hear the song,
 As it floats the air along,
 'Tis the old refrain
 That was heard on Bethlehem's
 plain. CHORUS.
 As we listen to the music
 Of the merry Christmas bells,
 We will join a hearty chorus,
 While the heart with rapture swells,
 At the joyful song
 Of those merry Christmas bells,
 With those merry bells,
 With those gentle chiming bells.
 CHORUS.

KEY E_b.

{ | s :f m | r :l | s :- | m :- | m :d m | r :s | fe :- | s :- }

{ | d' :t l | s f e :s | l :s f | m r :m | f :s l | d :t | d :- | - :- }

FOOTSTEPS ON THE STAIRS.

KEY A_b. *Tenderly.*

E. G. B. HOLDER.

{ : s₁ | s₁ : m | m : - f | m : r | r : - d | t₁ : s | f : - x | m : - | - }
 { 1. I miss them now those lit - tie feet, That used to come so oft; }

{ : m₁ | m₁ : s₁ | s₁ : - l₁ | l₁ : f₁ | f₁ : - l₁ | s₁ : t₁ | t₁ : - t₁ | d : - | - }

{ : s₁ | s₁ : m | f : - m | r : l₁ | r : - d | t₁, d : r, m | f : t₁ | d : - | - }
 { The lit - tie voice that used to speak, So sweet, so sii - v'ry soft. }

{ : m₁ | m₁ : s₁ | l₁ : - s₁ | f₁ : f₁ | f₁ : - l₁ | s₁, l₁, t₁, d : r : s₁ | m₁ : - | - }

{ : d | d : l₁ | l₁ : d | d : - s₁ | s₁ : d | d : - d | d : t₁, d | r : - | - }
 { And now, when I am all a - lone, En - gross'd in dai - ly cares, }

{ : m₁ | f₁ : f₁ | f₁ : l₁ | s₁ : - m₁ | m₁ : m₁ | m₁ : - m₁ | m₁ : f₁ | s₁ : - | - }

{ : s₁ | s₁ : m | m : - f | m : r | l₁ : dd | t₁ : r | s : - t₁ | d : - | - }
 { I lis - ten but 'tis all in vain, For the "foot-steps on the stairs." }

{ : f₁ | m₁ : s₁ | s₁ : - l₁ | l₁ : f₁ | f₁ : l₁, l₁ | s₁ : t₁ | t₁ : - s₁ | m₁ : - | - }

p CHORUS.

{ : s₁ | s₁ : d | d : - t₁ | l₁ : - | - : l₁ | l₁ : r | r : - d | t₁ : - | - }
 { "The foot - steps on the stairs, The foot - steps on the stairs, }

{ : m₁ | m₁ : m₁ | m₁ : - m₁ | f₁ : - | - : f₁ | fe₁ : fe₁ | fe₁ : - fe₁ | s₁ : - | - }

{ : s₁ | s₁ : m | m : - f | m : r | l₁ : dd | t₁ : r | s : - t₁ | d : - | ad lib. }
 { I lis - ten, but 'tis all in vain, For the foot - steps on the stairs. }

{ : f₁ | m₁ : s₁ | s₁ : - l₁ | l₁ : f₁ | f₁ : l₁, l₁ | s₁ : t₁ | t₁ : s₁ | m₁ : - | || }

2 For when I read, or sing, or play,
 Or join in pleasures sweet;
 I seem to see her glad and gay;
 And miss those little feet,
 Oh, it is hard to think she's gone,
 With all her winning airs,
 To think I never more shall hear
 Her "footsteps on the stairs."

The lids have droop'd o'er those blue
 Death's icy seal is theirs; [eyes,
 'Tis He that has forever hush'd
 Those "footsteps on the stairs."

3 Her golden hair still clusters round
 Her brow so white and clear;
 And on her face now pale and cold,
 I've shed full many a tear;

4 I know her feet are walking now,
 The shining streets of heav'n;
 I know that to the dear one's brow
 A golden crown is giv'n;
 I'm thankful that she is at rest,
 Safe from earth's sinful snares;
 Yet still I weep and pause to hear
 The "footsteps on the stairs."

KEY E.

PALMER.

{ : s | m : d' | t : l | s : - | - : s | d' : m | s : f | m : - | - }
 { : m | m : d' | t : l | s : s | l : t | d' : m | r : r | d : - | - || }

MORNING HYMN.

KEY E.

A. T. C.

{ | M : M | S : f.m | R : f | f : m | 1 : 1 | d' : t.l | S : m | R : - }
 1. Gracious God, our heavenly Father; Meet and bless our school we pray.
 { | D : d | M : r.d | T₁ : r | r : d | f : f | M : r.d | T₁ : d | T₁ : - }

{ | M : M | S : f.m | R : f | f : m | 1 : s | fe : s.l | T : l | s : - }
 As in humble trust we gather; Teachers, scholars, here to day.
 { | D : d | M : r.d | T₁ : r | r : d | f : m | R : s | S : fe | s : - }

{ | S : f.m | 1 : s | f : m.r | S : f | M : f.s | 1 : f | M : r | M : - }
 Ev-^ery joy and ev-^ery blessing From Thy bounteous hand we own;
 { | M : r | d : d | R : d | T₁ : t₁ | D : r.m | F : r | D : t₁ | D : - }

{ | M : M | S : f.m | R : f | f : m | 1 : l | s.f : m.r | D : t₁ | D : - }
 May Thy love, our souls pos-sess-ing, Draw us near-er to Thy throne.
 { | D : d | M : r.d | T₁ : r | r : d | F : f | M.r : d.s | L : s | D : - }

2 Weak, imperfect, tempted, erring,
 From Thy precepts, Lord, we stray;
 Let Thy spirit from our wand'ring
 Bring us back to Thine own way.

Humble, penitent, confiding,
 May we rest our hope in Thee;
 In Thy favor, Lord, abiding,
 In Thy peace and purity.

TWO ROBIN REDBREASTS.

KEY A. Beating twice.

{ | : S₁ | 1₁ : S₁ | D : S₁ | 1₁ : S₁ | D : S₁ | 1₁ : f | M : r | D : - | - }
 1. Two rob-in redbreasts, in their nest Had lit-tle rob-ins three;

{ | : S₁ | 1₁ : S₁ | D : S₁ | 1₁ : S₁ | D : S₁ | 1₁ : f | M : r | D : - | - }
 The mother bird sat still at home, Her mate sang mer-ri-ly;

{ | : S₁ | f : - m | R : d | T₁ : l | S₁ : f | M₁ : f | M₁ : f | M₁ : - | - }
 And all the lit-tle robins said, "Wee, wee, wee, wee, wee;"

{ | : S₁ | f : - m | R : d | T₁ : l | S₁ : f | M₁ : f | M₁ : f | M₁ : - | - }
 And all the lit-tle robins said, "Wee, wee, wee, wee, wee."

2 One day the sun was warm and bright,
 All shining in the sky;
 The mother said, "My little ones,
 'Tis time you learnt to fly."
 And every little robin said,
 "I'll try, I'll try, I'll try."

3 I know some little children dear,
 And oft it makes me sigh,
 Who, when they're told "Do this or that,"
 They say, "What for?" or "Why?"
 O, how much better if they'd say,
 "I'll try, I'll try, I'll try."

THE SWISS TOY GIRL.

KEY C.

G. J. BARNET.

{ :s | d' :- x' : m' d' | s : (s) : m | f : r : s | m : d
 1. I've come across the sea, I've braved ev'-ry dan - ger, }
 :m | n : - .s : d' s | m : (m) : d | r : t, : t, | d : d }

{ :s .s | d' :- x' : m' d' | s : - : m | f : r : s | m : d
 For a brother dear to me, From Sw'island a ran - ger }
 :m .m | m : - .s : d' s | m : - : d | r : t, : t, | d : d }

{ :d' | t : - .d' : r' t | d' : m' : d' | r' : - m' : f' r' | m' : d'
 Then pit y, as sist, and pro- tect a poor stran - ger; }
 :m | s : .l : f .s | m : s : m | f : - .s : l .t | d' : m }

{ :d' | l : - .t : d' .l | s : d' : m' | m' x' : d' : t | d' : .t
 And buy a little toy of poor Rose of Lu - cerne. A }
 :m | f : - f : f .f | m : m : s | f : m : r | m : x
 p

{ :d' .l | s : .t : d' .l | s : : d' | l : - .t
 little toy a little toy, Come buy a }
 :m .f | m : .x : m .f | m : : m | f : - f }

{ .d' .l | s .d' : m' | m' x' : d' : t | d' : -
 little toy of poor Rose of Lu - cerne. }
 :f .f | m : m : s | f : m : r | m : - ||

2 Come round me, ladies fair,
 I've ribbons and laces,
 I've trinklets rich and rare,
 I've toys for the babies;
 You love the smile that dimples
 Their sweet pretty faces,
 Then buy a little toy
 Of poor Rose of Lucerne.

3 I've paint and I've perfume
 For those who may choose them;
 Young ladies, I presume
 You all will refuse them:
 The bloom on your cheek
 Shows that you never use them;
 Yet buy a little toy
 Of poor Rose of Lucerne.

KEY C.

PRAISE.

{| s : s | d' : s | m' : r' | d' : - | t : d' | r' : m' | r'.d': t.l | s : - }

{| s : s | d' : s | l : t.d' | r' : - | r' : r' | m' : r' | d' : t | d' : - ||

KEY C.

HENDERSON.

{| s : m.s | d' : s | l : t | d' : - | t : t.d' | r' : r'.d' | t : l | s : - }

{| m.x: m.f | s : m.s | d' : r' | m' : - | m' : m.r' | d'.t: l.s | l : t | d' : - ||

THE EDUCATIONAL MUSIC COURSE.

97

MORNING.

KEY G. Allegro. p

{ :d | d :- :m.d | s :- :m.d | t₁ :r | f | m :- }
 1. How sweet the dew y breath of morn!
 { :m | m :- :s.m | m :- :s | s.t₁ :r | d :- }

cres.

{ :m | f :- s :l | s :m | d | t₁ :- :r | d :- } dim.
 How cheer ing blows the gen tle gale!
 { :d | d :- :d | m :d | s₁ | f₁ :- :f₁ | m₁ :- }

{ :d | d :- :m.d | s :- :m.d | t₁ :r | f | m :- }
 What beau . torn streaks the sky a . born!
 { :m | m :- :s.m | m :- :s | s.t₁ :r | d :- }

{ :m | l :- d :m | r :- t₁ :s₁ | fe₁ :- :l₁ | s₁ :- } p pp
 What o . dors from the earth ex . hale!
 { :s₁ | f₁ :- l₁ :s₁ | s₁ :- :m₁ | r₁ :- :fe₁ | s₁ :- }

{ :(s₁) | s₁ :t₁ :r | f :- :f | m :- :m | r :- } ff
 Drow . ay mor . tal s nev . er know
 { :(s₁) | s₁ :- :t₁ | r :- :r | d :- :d | t₁ :- }

{ :r | s₁ :d :m | s :- :s | f :- :f | m :- :m | r :- } ff
 The sweets that morn . ing can be . stow;
 { :t₁ | s₁ :- :d | m :- :m | r :- :r | d :- :d | }

{ : | m :- s :f.l | s :- :l | t :- :d¹ | l :- :l | f :- } p cres.
 Drow . ay mor . tal s nev . er know
 { : | d :- :r | m :- :d | r :- :m | r :- :m | f :- :l | }

{ :l | l :t.l :s.f | m :s :d¹ | m :- :r | d :- :d | ||
 The sweets that morn . ing can be . stow;
 { :f | f :s.f :m.r | d :m :m | d :- :t₁ | d :- :d | }

2 Fair morning on her balmy wings,
 From ev'ry flower that blows around,
 To those a faithful tribute brings,
 Who early tread th' enamelled ground,
 But drowsy mortals never know
 The sweets that morning can bestow;
 Drowsy mortals never know
 The sweets that morning can bestow.

COME THOU ALMIGHTY KING.

CHAS. WESLEY.

KEY G.

$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} s : m : d \\ 1. \text{Come, Thou Al} - \\ m : d : d \end{array} \right| \begin{array}{l} r : d \\ \text{migh} \\ l : - \end{array} \left| \begin{array}{l} : t \\ ty \\ : s \end{array} \right| \begin{array}{l} d : - \\ \text{King!} \\ d : - \end{array} \right. : - \quad : - \quad \left. \right\}$

$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} d : r : m \\ \text{Help us} \\ d : t : d \end{array} \right| \begin{array}{l} f . s : f \\ \text{Thy} \\ \underline{\text{name}} \\ t : r \end{array} \left| \begin{array}{l} : m \\ to \\ : d \end{array} \right| \begin{array}{l} r : - \\ \text{sing;} \\ t : - \end{array} \right. : - \quad : - \quad \left. \right\}$

$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} s : m : d \\ \text{Help us} \\ s : m : d \end{array} \right| \begin{array}{l} s : - \\ \text{to} \\ s : - \end{array} \left| \begin{array}{l} praise! \\ s : - \end{array} \right| \begin{array}{l} r : m : f \\ \text{Fath - er} \\ s : s : s \end{array} \right. : f \\ \text{all - } \quad \left. \right\}$

$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} m : - . r : d \\ \text{glo} \\ d : - . t : d \end{array} \right| \begin{array}{l} r : m : f \\ \text{O'er all} \\ s : s : s \end{array} \left| \begin{array}{l} : f \\ \text{vic -} \\ : s : \end{array} \right| \begin{array}{l} m : - . r : d \\ \text{to} \\ d : - . t : d \end{array} \right. : - \quad \left. \right\}$

$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} d : d : d \\ \text{Come and reign} \\ d : d : d \end{array} \right| \begin{array}{l} s : - . l : s \\ o : - \text{ver u.} \\ d : - . d : d \end{array} \left| \begin{array}{l} f : m : r \\ \text{An - cient of} \\ r : d : t \end{array} \right| \begin{array}{l} d : - : - \\ \text{Days.} \\ d : - : - \end{array} \right. : - \quad \left. \right\} //$

2 Come, Thou all-gracious Lord,
By Heaven and earth adored,
Our prayer attend!
Come, and Thy children bless
Give Thy good word success;
Make Thine own holiness
On us descend.

3 Never from us depart;
Rule Thou in every heart
Hence, evermore.
Thy sovereign majesty
May we in glory see!
And to eternity,
Love and adore.

KEY G.

$\left\{ : m | d : s | f : m | r : - | d : m | r : d | t : d | r : - | - \right\}$

$\left\{ : m | f . s : l | s : f | m : - | r : r | m : f | m : r | a : - | - \right\} //$

KEY C.

$\left\{ : | : | s : t | r' : d' | t : l.t | d' : t | l : - | r' : - \right\}$

$\left\{ m' : r' | d' : - | r' : - . d' | t : r' | d' : t | l.t : d' | l.s : t | d' : - \right\}$

$\left\{ s : - f | m : s | f : m | r.m : f.r | m : s | f.r : m.f | s : f | m : - \right\} //$

A WET SHEET AND A FLOWING SEA.

KEY B_b.

{ :s₁ | s₁ :d | d :d | d :d | d :t₁.d | r :r | r :r | r :- | - }

1. A wet sheet and a flowing sea, A wind that follows fast,

:s₁.f | m₁ :m₁.r₁ | d₁ :l₁ | s₁ :f₁ | m₁ :s₁ | f₁ :m₁ | r₁ :f₁ | s₁ :- | - }

{ :d.r | m :m | m :m | f :f | f :r | d :d | t₁ :t₁ | d :- | - }

And fills the white and rustling sail, And bends the gallant mast;

:m₁.f | s₁ :l₁.t₁ | d :s₁ | l₁ :l₁ | l₁ :f₁ | m₁ :m₁ | s₁ :s₁.f | m₁ :- | - }

{ :d.t | l₁ :l₁ | f₁ :f₁ | m₁ :s₁ | d :t₁.d | r :r | r :r | r :- | - }

And bends the gallant mast, my boys, While like the eagle free

r.Old Eng-land on the lee, my boys, Old Eng-land on the lee.

:m₁.s | f₁ :f₁ | r₁ :r₁ | d₁ :m₁ | m₁ :s₁ | f₁ :m₁ | r₁ :f₁ | s₁ :- | - }

{ :d.r | m :m | m :m | f :f | f :r | d :d | t₁ :t₁ | d :- | - } D.S. fine.

A way the good ship flies and leaves Old Eng-land on the lea.

:m₁.f | s₁ :l₁.t₁ | d :s₁ | l₁ :l₁ | l₁ :f₁ | m₁ :m₁ | s₁ :s₁.f | m₁ :- | - }

2 Oh for a soft and gentle wind,
I heard a fair one cry;
But give to me the snoring breeze,
And white waves heaving high,
And white waves heaving high, my
boys,
The good ship tight and free;
The world of waters is our home,
And merry men are we.

3 There's tempest in yon horned moon,
And lightning in yon cloud;
But hark the music, mariners,
The wind is piping loud!
The wind is piping loud, my boys,
The lightning flashing free;
While the hollow oak our palace is,
Our heritage the sea.

KEY F.

{ :d | m :f | s :d | t₁ :d | r :m | f :s | l :l | s :- | - } CAITHNESS.

{ :s | l :t | d' :m | f :s | l :s | f :m | r :r | d :- | - }

KEY C.

{ | m :f | s :l | l :- | s :- | l :s | f.e.s :l.t | d' :- | t :- }

| d :r | m :f | f :- | m :- | r :- | r.m :f.e.s | l :f.e | s :- }

{ | r' :d' | t :l | s :- | d' :t | l :s.f | m :r | r :- | d :- }

| f :m.f | s :f | m :f | m :r | d :- | - :t.l | t₁ :- | d :- }

SPRING SONG.

KEY C. *Allegro. mp*

{ :s | s :s :s | s :s :s | s :s :d' | d' :t
 1. The spring breathes a-round us so soft and so warm,
 :m | m :m :m | m :m :m | m :m :m | m :r }

{ :f | f :f :f | f :f :f | f :f :r' | r' :d'
 And bears her young chil-dren with care on her arm;
 :r | r :r :r | r :r :r | r :r :f | f :m }

{ :d' | d' :t :l | s :s :d' | d' :t :l | s :
 She tends and sus-tains them with ten-der-est care,
 :m | m :s :f | m :m :m | m :s :f | m : - }

{ :s | s :s :s | s :s :s | s :m' :r' | d' :
 With soft rain and sun-shine and sweet balm-y air.
 :m | m :m :m | m :m :m | m :s :f | m : - }

CHORUS. *Quickly.*

{ :d' r' | m' : - : - | - : r' : d' | l : - : - | - : t
 La
 : s :s :s | s : : : | f :f :f | f :f :f | f : : }

{ :d' | r' : - : - | - : d' : l | s : - : - | - : d'
 la
 : f :f :f | f : : : | f : : : | m :m :m | m : : }

cres.
 { :r' | m' : - : - | - : r' : m' | f' : - : - | - : m'
 la
 : s :s :s | s : : : | l :1 :1 :1 | l :s : : }

{ :r' | d' :t :d' | m' : - : r' | d' : - : - | - : -
 la
 : f | m :r :m | s : - : f | m :m :m | m : - ||

2 The brook she crowns over with arches of blue,
 The meadows and flowers are made bright to the view,
 The birds and the bees, and the emmets so small,
 She feeds and protects them, and nourishes all.

3 At evening she hushes and leads them to rest,
 And lays them to sleep on her motherly breast;
 She closes their eyes with the curtain of night,
 And wakes them at morn with the rose-colored light.

KEY A_b*mp*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

d : d : r	t₁ : - .d : r	m : m : f
1. God save our 2. O Lord our 3. Thy choicest	gra - cious King, God, a - rise, gifts in store	Long live our Seat - ter hig On him be
m : m : f₁	s₁ : - .l₁ : t₁	d : d : l₁
m : - .x : d	r : d : t₁	d : - : -
no - ble King, en - e - mies pleased to pour,	God save the And make them Long may he	King. fall; reign.
s₁ : - .f₁ : m₁	f₁ : m₁ : r₁	m₁ : - : -
<i>mf.</i>		
s : s : s	s : - f : m	f : f : f
Send him vic - Con - found their May he de -	to - ri - ous, po - li - tics, tend our laws,	Hap - py and Frustate their And ev - er
m : m : m	m : - .x : d	r : r : r
f : - .m : r	m : f.m : r.d	m : - .f : s
glo - ri - ous, knav - ish tricks, give us cause	Long to reign On Thee our To sing with	o - ver us, hopes we fix, heart and voice,
r : - .d : t₁	d : r.d : t₁.l₁	s₁ : - f₁ : m₁
<i>ff</i>		
f : m : r	d : - : -	
God save the God save us God save the	King. all. King.	
d .l₁ : s₁ : f₁	m₁ : - : -	

KEY G.

m : d r : m.f	s : - f : -	m : l s : fe	s : - - : -
: :	t ₁ : d r : t ₁	d : d m : r.d	t ₁ : s ₁ l ₁ : t ₁
l : s f : s	l : s.f m : -	s : f.m r : f	m : - - : -
d : x.m f : m	r : t₁ d : l₁	t₁ : s₁.l t₁ : r	d : - - : -

THERE CAME A LITTLE CHILD.

KEY G.

{ M m : r | d :- | F f : m | r :- }
 There came a little Child to earth Long a - go;
 D d : t, | l, :- | L s, : d | t, :- }

{ S s : f | m :- | R r :- | d :- }
 And the angels of God pro- claimed His birth, High and low.
 M m : r | d :- | F f, :- | m, :- }

2 Out in the night, so calm and still,
 Their song was heard;
 For they knew that the Child on Bethlehem's hill
 Was Christ the Lord.

3 Far away in a goodly land,
 Fair and bright,
 Children with crowns of glory stand,
 Robed in white.

4 They sing how the Lord of that world so fair
 A child was born;
 And, that they might His crown of glory share,
 Wore a crown of thorn;

5 And in mortal weakness, in want and pain,
 Came forth to die,
 That the children of earth might in glory reign
 With Him on high.

6 And for evermore, in their robes so fair
 And undefil'd,
 Those ransomed children His praise declare
 Who was once a child.

KEY E.

{ s : f : - m | l : s : | s : r : - s | fe : s : }
 { l : s. f : m. r | m : d : f | r : s : t, | d : - : - }

KEY Eb.

{ : s | m. f : s : d' | t. l : s : l | s. f : m : r. d | r : - } BARROW.
 { : s | m. f : s : d' | t. l : s : m | s. f : m : r | d : - }

ADESTE FIDELES.

KEY A.

READING.

{ : l | d :- | s, : d | r :- | s, :- | m : r ; m : f | m :- | r }
 { i. O come, all ye faith - ful, Joy-ful-ly tri- um - phant, }

{ : d | d :- | t, : l, | t, : d | r : m | t, :- | l, :- | s, :- | - }
 { To Beth - le - hem hasten now with glad ac - cord; }

{ : | s, :- | f : m | f :- | m :- | r : m | d : r | t, : - . l, | s, }
 { Lo! in a man - ger Lies the King of an - gels; }

{ : d | d : t, | d : r | d :- | s, : m | m : r | m : f | m :- | r }
 { O come, let us a - dore Him, O come, let us a - dore Him, }

{ : m | f : m | r : d | t, :- | d : f | m :- | r :- | d :- | - ||
 { O come, let us a - dore Him, Christ the Lord, }

2 Though true God of true God,
 Light of light eternal,
 Our lowly nature He hath not abhorred;
 Son of the Father,
 Not made, but begotten;
 O come, let us adore Him, Christ the Lord!

3 Raise, raise, choirs of angels!
 Songs of loudest triumph,
 Thro' heaven's high arches be your praises poured.
 Now to our God be
 Glory in the highest;
 O come, let us adore Him, Christ the Lord!

4 Amen! Lord, we bless Thee,
 Born for our salvation,
 O Jesus! forever be Thy name adored.
 Word of the Father,
 Now in flesh appearing;
 O come, let us adore Him, Christ the Lord!

KEY B_b.

{ | m : r | d : t, l, | t, :- | s, :- | f, : m, | l, : s, | fe, :- | s, :- }
 { | s, l, : t, d | r : s, | s, fe, : s, l, | t, : s, | l, : t, d | r : s, | d :- | - :- ||

KEY E.

LAUDER.

{ : s | l : t | d' : m | f :- | - : f | m : d | s : d' | t :- :- }
 { : t | d' : d | r : m | f : s | l : l | s : d' | m : r | d :- | - }

THE EDUCATIONAL MUSIC COURSE.

THE MILL BY THE RIVULET.

KEY G.

$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} : s_1 | s_1 : d : d | d : r : m | m : r : r | r : - : s | m : - : | . : \\ 1. \text{The mill by the ri} \cdot \text{vu} \cdot \text{let e} \cdot \text{ver} \cdot \text{more sounds clip, clap!} \\ : s_1 | s_1 : m_1 : s_1 | l_1 : t_1 : d | d : t_1 : r | s_1 : l_1 : t_1 | d : - : | : \end{array} \right\}$

$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} : s_1 | s_1 : d : d | d : r : m | m : r : r | r : - : s | m : - : | : \\ \text{By day and by night goes the mill or his rounds, clip, clap!} \\ : s_1 | s_1 : m_1 : s_1 | l_1 : t_1 : d | d : t_1 : r | s_1 : l_1 : t_1 | d : - : | : \end{array} \right\}$

$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} : m | m : s : s | s : l : s | s : f : f | f : - : f | m : m : m | s : f \\ \text{He grinds us the wheat to make nour-ish-ing bread, And when we have that we} \\ : d | d : m : m | m : f : m | m : r : r | r : - : t_1 | d : d : d | m : r \end{array} \right\}$

$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} : m | m : r : r | r : - : s | m : : m | r : : r | d : - : | : \\ \text{are daint-i-ly fed, Clip, clap, clip, clap, clip, clap!} \\ : d | d : t_1 : t_1 | t_1 : - : t_1 | d : : s_1 | s_1 : : s_1 | m_1 : - : | : \end{array} \right\} //$

2 The wheel quickly turns and then round goes the stone, clip, clap!
 And grinds up the wheat which the farmer has sown, clip, clap!
 The baker then bakes us fine biscuit and cake,
 Oh, darling good baker, such nice things to make! clip, clap!

3 And when the rich harvest is safely got in, clip, clap!
 Then quickly the sounds of the mill-wheels begin, clip, clap!
 And tell me, ye children, what more need ye want,
 So long as good bread our kind Father will grant! clip, clap!

—MRS. DANA SHINDLER.

KEY D.

$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} d : m f | s : m | f : - | m : s | d' : - | d' : t | l : - | s : - \\ d : - | t_1 : d | r : dt | d : - | m : f s | l : s | fe : - | s : - \end{array} \right\}$

$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} d' : - | - : t | r' : d t | l : s | f : m f | s : f | m : - | - : - \\ l : s f | m : r | r : m | f : m | r : d | t_1 : r | d : - | - : - \end{array} \right\} //$

KEY E.

$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} m : s | f : m | r : - | s : f | m : l | s : fe | s : - | - : - \\ d : m | r : d | d : t_1 l_1 | t_1 : - | d : l_1 | r : r d | t_1 : d | r : e \end{array} \right\}$

$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} m : s | d' : t | l : s | s : f | m : f | s : sf | m : - | - : - \\ t : dr | m : s | fe : sf | m : r | d : l_1 | t_1 : r | d : - | - : - \end{array} \right\} //$

THE MINSTREL BOY.

KEY F. *Boldly.*

IRISH AIR.

{ :s | d : - x | f m : r .d | m : s | d' : t .d' }
 { 1. The min - strel boy to the war is gone, In the
 { 2. The min - strel fell, but the foe man's chain Could not }
 { :s | d : - x | f m : r .d | d : m | m : r .m }

{ l : s | m.f : s.m | r : - | d : s | d : - x | f m : r.d }
 { ranks of death you'll find him; His father's sword he hath
 { bring that proud soul un der; The harp he loved ne'er }
 { f : m | d : d | d : t | d : s | d : - x | f m : r.d }

{ m : s | d' : t .d' |) : s | m.f : s.m | r : - | d : (s) }
 { gird-ed on, And his w. harp slung be hind him.
 { spoke - gain, For he tore its cords a sun - der; And }
 { d : m | m : r.m | f : m | d : d | d : t | d : (m) }
 { > > > > > > l : - m ! : so }
 { "Land of song!" said the warrior bard, "Though all the world be -
 { said "No chains shall sul - ly thee, Thou soul of love and }
 { m : r | d : r.m | r : d | t : m.r | d : - d | d : t }

{ l : - .t | d' : d' | d : - x | f m : r.d | m : s | d' : t .d' }
 { trays thee, One sword at least thy rights shall guard, One
 { brav - er - y, Thy songs were made for the pure and free, They shall }
 { d : - x | m : m | d : - x | f m : r.d | d : m | m : r.m }

{ l : s | m.f : s.m | r : - | d | d }
 { faith - ful harp shall praise thee."
 { nev - er sound in slav - er - y." }
 { f : m | d : d | d : t | d }

KEY B \flat .

{ :s.s | s : m : d.d | d : s : m | r : - : r.m | f : m.x }
 { :m.f | s : m : d.s | l : - : l.l | s.d : d.t | l.t | d : - }

KEY C.

{ :d | m : s | d' : m.r' | d' : s | d : d | d' : t | d.t : l | s : - | - }
 { :l | s : d.t | l : s.f | m.r : d | s : s | d' : r' : m.r' | d' : s | d : - | - }

DIBDIN.

KEY D. *Andante.*

THE BAY OF BISCUY.

JOHN DAVY.

dim.

{ : S, | S, : - .d | d : m | d : - | l, : t, d | r : - m | r, d : t, l, }
 { 1. Loud roars the mighty thun der. The rain a del uso }

{ : M, | M, : - m | M, : S, | l, : - | f, : r, | S, : - .S, | f, : f, }

{ : S, : - | - f, : M, f, | S, : d | d : m | d : - | l, : t, d , cres. }
 { show'res. The clouds are rent a sun der By }

{ : M, : - | - x, : d, x, | M, : M, | M, : S, | l, : - | f, : r, }

{ : R, : - m | r, d : t, l, | S, : - | : d, t, | l, : S, | f, : M, }
 { light ning's viv id pow'rs. The night is drear and }

{ : R, : - .d, | R, : R, | S, : - | : d, t, | l, : S, | f, : M, }

{ : R, : - | : l, | r : - m | f, m : r, d | d : t, | S, : l, t, }
 { dark. Our poor de vot ed bark. Till next }

{ : R, : - | : f, | f, : - .S, | l, S, : f, M, | M, : r, | f, : f, }

{ : d : - | l, : t, d | r : - | d : r, m | s, f : m, f | m : r | d : }
 { day there she lay. In the Bay of Bis - cay O! }

{ : M, : - | f, : S, d | t, : - | M, : S, d | m, r : d, l, | S, : f, | M, : }

rall. *a tempo.*

2 Now dash'd up on the billow,
 Her op'ning timbers creak,
 Each fears a wat'ry pillow,
 None stop the dreadful leak;
 To cling to slipp'ry shrouds,
 Each breathless seaman crowds,
 As she lay, till next day,
 In the Bay of Biscay O!

3 At length the wish'd for morrow,
 Peaks through the hazy sky,
 Absorb'd in silent sorrow,
 Each heaves a bitter sigh;

The dismal wreck to view,
 Strikes horror to the crew;
 As she lay, on that day,
 In the Bay of Biscay O!

4 Her yielding timbers sever,
 Her pitchy seams are rent;
 When Heav'n all bounteous ever,
 Its boundless mercy sent,
 A sail in sight appears!
 We hail her with three cheers:
 Now we sail with the gale,
 From the Bay of Biscay O!

P. LIVINGSTONE.

A GULD NEW YEAR.

ALEX. HUME

KEY D. CHORUS.

{ : S | d' : m' | d' : - s | f, m : r, d | s : - s | l, f : - | d' : - m | m : r | }
 { 1. A guid new year to ane an' a', An' mony may ye see; }

{ : S | m : s | m : - m | r, d : t, l | t, : - d | f, f : - | m : - d | d : t, | }

{ : S | d' : m' | d' : - s | f, m : r, d | s : - s | l, d' : - | t : r' | d' : - | }
 { An' dur ing a' the years to come, Oh, happy may ye be! }

{ : f | m : s | m : - m | r, d : t, l | t, : - d | f, l : - | s : f | m : - | }

FINE.

THE EDUCATIONAL MUSIC COURSE.

107

P

{ :t | d' :- t | l : s | f :- f | m :- m | l :- t | d' : t | l :- | }
 An' may ye ne'er ha'e cause to mourn, To sigh or shed a tear.
 :r | m :- r | d : m | r :- r | m :- r | d :- r | m : r | d :- | }
 m f

{ :t | d' :- t | l : s | fe : l | r' :- d' | tr' :- | r' d' : l.t | s :- | } D.C.
 To aye au'a', baith great an' sma', A hearty guid New Year.
 :r | m :- r | d : m | r : d | t, :- m | r.s :- | fe : fe | s :- | f ||
 Repeat first four lines as Chorus.

2 Oh, Time flies fast, he winna wait,
My friend, for you or me;
He works his wonders day by day,
And onward stiii doth flee.
Oh, wha can tell gin lika aine
I see sae happy here
Will meet again an' merry be,
Anither guid i'ew Year.

3 Now let us hope our years may be
As guid as they ha'e been,
An' trust we ne'er again may see
The sorrows wo ha'e seen.
And let us wish that aye au'a',
Our friends baith far and near,
May aye enjoy in times to come
A hearty guid New Year.

KEY Eb.

STARS OF THE SUMMER NIGHT

Memorize

WOODBURY.

{ s :- | fe : s | d :- x | m :- | f :- | m : d | m :- r | r :- }
 1. Stars of the sum - mer night! Far in yon a - sun deeps.
 | m :- | re : m | d :- d | d :- | l, :- | d : l, | d :- t, | t, :- |

{ d :- | f : l | s :- f | m : d | m :- m | r : f | m :- | - :- } pp - softly as you can sing
 Hide, hide your gold - en light, She sleeps, my la - dy sleeps.
 | d :- | d : f | m :- x | d : d | d :- d | t, | r | d :- | - :- |

{ l :- | - :- | s :- | - : d | m :- m | s : f | m :- | - :- } rall.
 Sho - sleep, She sleeps, my la - dy sleeps.
 | f :- | - :- | m :- | - : d | d :- d | t, | r | d :- | - :- ||

2 Moon of the Summer night!
Far down yon western steeps,
Sink, sink in silver light,
She sleeps, my lady sleeps.

3 Wind of the Summer night!
Where yonder woodbine creeps,
Fold, fold your pinions light,
She sleeps, my lady sleeps.

4 Dreams of the Summer night!
Tell her, her lover keeps
Watch, while in slumbers light,
She sleeps, my lady sleeps.

THE EDUCATIONAL MUSIC COURSE.

THE LAND OF THE MAPLE.

KEY C.

mf

Words and Music by H. H. GODFREY.

{ : s | s : - m | m : d' | d' : - l | f : m | f : s | t : - l | s : - | - }
 1. Oh, Can - a - da, my Can - a - da, my thought is all of thee,
 : m | m : - d | d : m | m : - f | f : d | r : m | r : - d | t : - | - }

{ : s | s : - m | m : u' | d' : - t | t : t | m' : r' | d' : l | s : - | - }
 Thy mountain-chains and smil-ing plains that stretch from sea to sea,
 : m | m : - d | d : m | r : - x | r : r | d : r | m : fe | s : - | - }

p
 { : s | s : l | t : - l | l : s | s : s | s : l | t : - l | s : - | - }
 The sun-light gleams on murmur-ring streams and sweet-est mel-o-dy
 : m | f : f | f : - f | f : m | m : m | r : r | r : - d | t : - | - }

{ : se | l : t | d' : r' | m' : d' | t : l | s : l | t : r' | d' : - | - }
cres.
 Pour from the feathered song-sters in the spreading ma-ple tree.
 : t | d : r | m : r | d : m | s : f | m : m | r : f | m : - | - }

CHORUS.

{ : s ..s | d' | : d' ..d' | d' .s : m .s | l .t | d' |
 Oh, the land of the ma-ple is the land for me,
 : f ..f | m | : m ,m | m .m : d .m | f : f | m | }

{ : .d' | t | : t .d' | r' .t | : s .d' | t | : l ..s | s |
 The home of the stal-wart, the brave and the free,
 : m | r | : r .m | f | : m .m | s | : fe ..s | s | }

{ : s | d' | : d' ..t | t .l : - .l | r' | : r' ..d' | t |
 The Rose and the Thistle, the Sham rock and "Lis"**
 : f | m | : m ,m | f .f : - .f | fe | : fe ,fe | s | }

{ : t | m' | : t .d' | r' .d' | : t .l | s | : r' | d' |
 All bloom in one gar-den 'neath the ma-ple tree.
 : s | d | : r .m | f .m | : r .f | m | : f | m | ||

2 Oh, Canada, my Canada, none can compare with thee;
 'Neath sunny skies the Earth replies and laughs with harvest glee;
 Thy winters cheer with air so clear but best of all to me,
 The summer and the sunshine and the spreading maple tree.—CHORUS.

3 Oh, Canada, my Canada, all dwell in unity,
 The Saxon, Gaul and Celt agree with Scots to keep us free.
 Though we be four, yet are we one if danger chance to be,
 Thus may it be forever 'neath the spreading maple tree.—CHORUS.

*The word "Lis" is the French word for Lily and is pronounced "Lee."
 (By kind permission of Messrs. Mason & Risch.)

SIGHT-SINGING STUDIES.

Introducing three-quarter and quarter pulse-divisions *taa-fe*.

KEY A \flat .

{ :s₁ | l₁ :t₁,d|r :m | f : - m | r : s | m : f,m|r : m,d| t₁ : - | - }
 { :d | r : m,f| s : l | s : f,m|r : s | s,f:m,r| d : t₁ | d : - | - ||

KEY F.

{ :d | m : r,d| s : l | s : - f | m : s | d : r,m| f : m | r : - | - }
 { :m | l : s,f|m : r | d : - x | m : f | s : f,m|r : m | d : - | - ||

SUMMER MORNING.

KEY B \flat .

{| s₁ : s₁ | s₁ : m₁,f | s₁ : d | m : - | r : r | r : m₁,r }
 { 1. Who can tell how the morn-ing breaks? Who has seen how the
 m₁ : m₁ | m₁ : d₁,r | m₁ : m₁ | s₁ : - | f₁ : f₁ | f₁ : s₁,f₁ }
 { | d : m₁ | s₁ : - | s₁ : s₁,fe | s₁ : d | m : - m | r : d }
 { day-light wakes Up-on the si-lent hills! Up-on the
 m₁ : d₁ | m₁ : - | m₁ : m₁,re | m₁ : m₁ | s₁ : - .s₁ | s₁ : l₁ }
 { | t₁ : - | l₁ : - | s₁ : - | - : | s₁,f₁ : m₁,f₁ | s₁ : d(d) }
 { si - lent hills! Ov-er their heads the
 s₁ : - | fe₁ : - | s₁ : - | - : | m₁,r₁ : d₁,x₁ | m₁ : m₁(m₁) }
 { | t₁ : r | r : - | s₁,f₁ : m₁,f₁ | s₁ : d,d | t₁ : r | r : - }
 { mists are rolled, Stained with pur-ple and cleft with gold,
 s₁ : t₁ | t₁ : - | m₁,r₁ : d₁,x₁ | m₁ : m₁,m₁ | s₁ : t₁ | t₁ : - }
 { | m : m...x | d : s₁ | l₁ : l₁ | r : - }
 { Down from the cliffs of gra-nite cold.
 d : s₁,f₁ | m₁ : m₁ | f₁ : f₁ | f₁ : - }
 { | t₁ : t₁.d | r : t₁ | d : - | - : }
 { Slow-ly the sun-shine thrills.
 r₁ : r₁,m₁ | f₁ : f₁ | m₁ : - | - : ||

2 Who can tell how the day comes down
 3 Who can tell how the day is born?
 down Who has watch'd for the gleaming
 O'er the mountains bare and brown, morn
 Into the village green!
 Into the village green!
 Out of the shadows cool and sweet, Pearl and ruby and sapphire blue,
 Birds go singing the morn to greet: Flooding the waves with a glory
 Wood, and meadow, and springing new,
 wheat, Like the flow'rs of tropic hue,
 Glisten with dewy sheen. Sway'd by a summer breeze.

DRUMMER BOY.

KEY C. (*In Marching Time.*)

{
 S .S :s | m m :m | s :l .t | d' :d'
 1.Drummer boy, drummer boy, where are you speed - ing,
 m m :m | d d :d | m :f x | m :m
 }

{
 R' :R' ,x' | R' .d' :t .d' | t :l ,l | s : (f)
 Roll - ing so gal - ly your bold rat - a - plan : I
 f :f ,f | f m :r d | s :f ,f | m : (r)
 }

{
 M :s ,s | m' :d' ,f | m :s ,s | m' :d'
 go where my coun - try my ser vice is need - ing,
 d :m ,m | s :m ,x | d :m ,m | s :m
 }

{
 R' .d' :t .l | s :d' .d' | r' :s ,s | m' : -
 Roll - ing so gal - ly my bold rat - a - plan.
 f m :r d | t | d m | s :s .s | s : -
 }

{
 M' .x' :d' .l | s :m ,s | s :l ,t | d'
 Roll - ing so gal - ly my bold rat - a - plan.
 s f :m f | m :d ,m | m :f ,x | m : -
 }

2 Color boy, color boy, where are you nieing,
 Waving your banner of red, white, and blue?
 I go where the flag of the free should be flying,
 Waving my banner of red, white, and blue.

3 Soldier boy, soldier boy, where are you going,
 Bearing so proudly your knapsack and gun?
 I go where my country my duty is showing,
 Bearing so proudly my knapsack and gun.

4 When will you come again, soldier-boys, playing,
 Drumming, and waving, and bearing the gun?
 Not while our country shall bid us be staying,
 Drumming, and waving, and bearing the gun.

5 Rat-a-plan, rat-a-plan no "white feather" showing,
 Follow the glorious red, white, and blue;
 Sing us a song as we gaily are going,
 Sing us a song, then, adieu, boys, adieu!

KEY D.

{ :m,f | s :d' | t : - l | s .l : s ,f | m :d ,x | m :s | l :s ,fe | s : - | - }
 { :l ,t | d' :s | l .s : f m | r : - m | f : m ,f | s :d' | t :r' | d' : - | - ||
 }

WHO IS A BRAVE MAN?

KEY D. f

{|| d,r:m,f|s :m | l :- | - : | s,l:t,d | r :t }
 1 Who is a brave man, who?
 {|| d,t:d,r|m :d | f :- | - : | t,d:r,m|f :r }

{|| d : - | - : | m :m | m : - .r | m,f:s,l|s :s }
 who? He who dares defend the right When
 {|| m : - | - : | d :d | d : - .t,d,r:m,f|m :m }

{|| l : - .l | d :l | s : - | - : | m :m | m : - .r }
 right is mis-called wrong; He who shrinks not
 {|| f : - f | l :f | m : - | - : | d :d | d : - .t,m }

{|| m,f:s,l|s :s | l : - .l | d :l | s : - | - : d }
 from the fight When weak contend with strong;
 {|| d,r:m,f|m :m | f : - f | l :f | m : - | - : m }

{|| t : - .d | r :f | m : - f | s :d | t : - .d | r :f }
 fear ing God, fears none be-side, And dares do right what-
 {|| r : - m | f :r | d : - .r | m :m | r : - m | f :r }

{|| m : - f | s : | l : l,l | l :l | s : - | - : }
 ever be-tide; This man hath courage true,
 {|| d : - .r | m : | f :f,f | f :f | m : - | - : }

{|| s,l :t,d | r :t | d : - | - : }
 This man hath cour-age true.
 {|| t,d :r,m | f :r | m : - | - : }

2 Who is a freeman, who?
 Who is a freeman, who?
 He who finds his chief delight
 In keeping God's commands;
 He who loves whate'er is right,
 And hath to sin no bonds,
 From ev'ry law but one set free,—
 The perfect law of liberty;
 This man hath freedom true,
 This man hath freedom true.

3 Who is a nobleman?
 Who is a nobleman?
 He who scorns all words or deeds
 That are not just and true;
 He whose heart for suffering bleeds,
 Is quick to feel and do;
 Whose noble soul will ne'er descend
 To treach'rous acts towards foe or
 friend:
 This is a nobleman,
 This is a nobleman.

KEY E.

{ :s,f|m : - x | d :s,f|m,f:m,x | d :m | r :s | fe :s,l|s : - | - }

{ :s,f|m : - x | d :r,m | f,m:f,s | l :d | s :s,f|m :r | d : - | - ||

CANADIAN BOAT SONG.

KEY F. *Moderato.*

MOORE
 :r
 Our
 There
 Shall

1. Faintly as tolls the ev - ning chime,
 2. Why should we yet our sail un - furl?
 3. Ot - ta - wa tide, this trem bling moon

s :s :m | s :- :m | s :- :m | r :- :r
 M :m :d | m :- :d | M :- :d | t, :- :t,

vo - ces keep tune and our oars keep time,
 is not a breath the blue wave to curl,
 see us float ov - er thy sur ges soon,

d :d :t, | d :- :r m f :- :m | d.t, :d :t,

v o i - c e s k e e p t u n e , a n d o u r o a r s k e e p t i m e .
 i s n o t a b r e a t h t h e b l u e w a v e t o c u r l .
 s e e u s f l o a t o v - e r t h y s u r g e s s o o n .

d :d :t, | d :- :r m f :- :m | m :- :

Soon as the woods on shore look dim,
 But when the wind blows off the shore,
 Saint of this isle, O, our pray'r,

m :m :d | m :- :f f :m :d | t, :- :t,

sing at St. Anne's our part - ing hymn.
 sweet-ly we'll rest our wea - ry oar.
 Grantus cool haven and fav - ring air.

r :t, | t, | t, :- :d r :- :d | t, :- :t,

CHORUS.

Row, broth-ers, row, the stream runs fast,
 m :m :d | m :- :d m :- :d | t, :- :t,

rapids are near and the day light's past,
 d.m :- :r | m :- :f.s l :- :s | m :- :r
 d.d :- :t, | d :- :r m f :- :t, | d :- :t,

rapids are near and the day slow.
 d.m :- :r | m :- :f.s l :- :s.m | s :- :r
 d.d :- :t, | d :- :r m f :- :m.d | m :- :r

BLUE BONNETS OVER THE BORDER.

KEY F.

SCOTTISH.

CHORUS. *Boldly. Twice to the measure.*

{| d : - | d : - | d : - m : r | d : l : s | }
 March! march! Et trick and Tev - iot - dale;

{| d : - l : l : l | l : l : l | l : s : m | r : - : d | }
 Why, my lads, don't you march for - ward in or - der?

{| d : - | d : - | d : - m : r | d : l : s | }
 March! march! Esk - dale and Lid - des - dale,

{| f : - s : l | s d : - : d | d : r : m | r : - : d | }
 All the blue bon-nets are o - ver the bor - der. FINE.

{| d : m : s | s : m : d | l : s : f | m : - x : d | }
 1. Ma - ny a ban - ner spread flut - ters a - bove your head,
 2. Come from the hill where your hir - sels are graz - ing,
 3. Trumpets are sound - ing, war steeds are bound - ing,

{| d : m : s | l : - t : d | d : r : m | r : - : d | }
 Ma - ny a crest that is fam - ous in sto - ry;
 Come from the glen of the buck and the roe;
 Stand to your arms, and march in good or - der;

{| d : m : s | s m : - : d | l : s : f | m : - x : d | }
 Mount and make rea-dy, then, sons of the moun-tain glen,
 Come to the crag where the bea - con is blaz - ing,
 Eng-land shall many a day tell of the blood - y fray,

{| f : - s : l | s : d : d | d : r : m | r : - : d | }
 Repeat Chorus.
 Fight for your Queen and the old Scot - tish glo - ry.
 Come with the buck - ler, the lance, and the bow.
 When the blue bon - nets came o - ver the bor - der.

KEY G.

{| i : r | m : r | d : t | l : - | s : - | d : r | m : f | m : r | d : - | }

{| m : f | s : f | m : r | m : - | s : s | l : s | f : m | r : - | m : s | }

{| f : m | d : r | m : - | d : - | m : s | f : m | r : m | r : - | d : - | }

NOW WHEN GLORY BREAKETH.

KEY F. *Andante.*

{ S : - : f | m : - : f . s | l : - : s | s . f : f :
 1. Now when morn ing glo ry break eth,
 m : - : r d : - : r . m f : - : m m . x : r : }

 { f : - : m | r : - : m . f | s : - : f | f . m : m :
 And from rest all na ture wak eth,
 l : t : d t : - : d . x m : - : r r . d : d : }

 cresc.
 { fe : - : s | l : - : t | d' : l : fe | s : - :
 Lord to Thee our songs we raise;
 r : - : m | fe : - : s | m : - : r . d | t : - : }

 { r : - : m | s : f : r | m : - : l . f | m : r :
 For Thy love and care un end ing,
 t : - : d | l : - : t | d : - : d | t : - : }

 { r : - : m | s : f : r | m : - : l . f | m : r :
 And Thy mer cy still ex tend ing,
 t : - : d | l : - : t | d : - : d | t : - : }

 { f : - : m | l : - : s | s . f : m : r | m : - :
 Fa ther, hear our grate ful praise,
 r : - : d | f : - : m | m . x : d | t : - : }

 { l : - : s | t : - : d' | s . f : m : r | d : - :
 Fa ther, hear our grate ful praise,
 f : - : m | r : - : m | m . x : d | t : - : } |||

2 With our praise to Thee ascending,
 Pray'r is ever softly blending,
 For Thy blessing in our need;
 In life's scenes of joys and gladness,
 And its dreary hours of sadness,
 Wilt Thou e'er, our Father, lead?
 Wilt Thou e'er, our Father, lead?

3 Guided by Thy love paternal,
 Lead us to Thy rest supernal,
 Where no sorrows ever come,
 There Thy children, safe, victorious,
 Praise Thy holy name all-glorious,
 In their happy heav'nly home,
 In their happy heav'nly home.

EASTER HYMN.

LATIN.

KEY D.

d : m	s : d	f : l	l : s	}
1. Jes - us	Christ is	risen to	day,	
2. Hymns of	prais - es	let us	sing,	
3. But the	ang - uish	He en	dured,	}
d : d	t₁ : d	d : f	f : m	
m . f : s . d	f : m . f	m : r	d : -	
Hal - - -	le -	lu - -	jah.	}
d : -	- . t₁ : d	d : t₁	d : -	
f : s	l : s	f : m	m : r	
Our tri - umph - ant	ho - ly	day,	}	
Un - to Christ our	heaven-ly	King,		
Our sal - va - tion	hath pro	cured,		
d : d	d : d	d . t₁ : d	d : t₁	}
m . f : s . d	f : m . f	m : r	d : -	
Hal - - -	le -	lu - -	jah.	
d : -	- . t₁ : d	d : t₁	d : -	}
t : d'	r' : s	d' : r'	m' : -	
Who did once up -	on the	cross,		
Who en - dured the	cross and	grave,		
Now a - bove the	sky He's	King,	}	
f : m	fe : s	s : s		s : -
t . d' : r' . s	d' : t. d'	t : l		s : -
Hal - - -	le -	lu -	jah.	}
s : -	- . fe . s	s : fe	s : -	
s . l : t . s	d' : m	f : l	l : s	
Suf - fer to re -	deem our	loss,	}	
Sin - ners to re -	deem and	save,		
Where the an - gels	ev - er	sing,		
s : s	m : d	d : f	f : m	
d' . t : d' . s	l . t : d' . r'	d' : t	d' : -	
Hal - - -	le -	lu -	jah.	
m . f : s . d	f : m . f	m : r	d : -	

4. Sing we to our God above,
Hallelujah.Praise eternal as His love,
Hallelujah.

Praise Him all ye heavenly host.

Hallelujah.

Father, Son and Holy Ghost.

Hallelujah.

STAND FIRMLY, STAND!

KEY C. (or B_b.) *Boldly.*

{| d' : d', d' | d' : - .s | m.d : m.s | d' : - .d' | r', r': r', r' | m' : d' }
 1. Stand, firmly stand, A noble valiant band, For Fatherland and right, Your

{| d' : d', d' | d' : - .s | m.d : m.s | d' : - .d' | t., t: t.t | l : l }

{| t.r': r', r' | r' : - .r' | t.s : t.x' | s' : t.d' | r', r': r', r' | s : - }
 forces all unite, And cast into the strife The strength of all your life.

{| s.s : s.s | f : - .f | f.f : f.f | m : m | r., r: r.r | s : - }

CHORUS.

{| d' : m., s | d' : | r' : s., t | r' : | m' : d', m' | s' : m., d' }
 Stand, firmly stand! Stand, firmly stand! Stand, firmly stand, firmly

{| m : s., d' | t : | s : t., r' | d' : | d' : d', d' | }

Stand, firmly stand! Stand, firmly stand! Stand, firmly

{| r' : r', r' | r' : | d' : m., s | d' : | r' : s., t | r' : }
 stand for the right! On, bravely on! On, bravely on!

{| s : s., s | s.t : r', t | d' : | m : s., d' | t : | s : t., r' | }

stand, firmly stand for the right! On, bravely on! On, bravely

{| m' : d', m' | s' : | m' .d' | r' : r', r' | d' : - }
 on. Bravely on, bravely on in your might.

{| d' : m., s | d' : | s .m | f : f , f | m : - }

2 Stand, firmly stand!
 United hand and hand,
 Press nobly, boldly on,
 Till victory is won;
 Till notes of triumph thrill
 O'er every dale and hill.
 CHORUS.

3 Stand, firmly stand!
 Defend our blessed land,
 From every subtle foe,
 From every tide of woe;
 Stand bravely in your might,
 Stand bravely for the right.
 CHORUS.

KEY F.

{| :m | f : - | m : l.s | s : - | f : m | r : - | l : s, fe | fe : - | s }

{| :s | l : s, f | m : r, m | f.m : f.l | s : m | f : l., t | d : r | d : - | - ||

KEY C.

{| :m, f | s : - .d' | t, d' | r', t | d' : - | s : l.s | f : - m | r, m : f, l | s : - | - }

{| :m, f | s : - .d' | m', x' | d', s | t : - | l : s, f | m : - .l | s, f : m, x | d : - | - ||

THE EDUCATIONAL MUSIC COURSE.

117

WELCOME, THE SPRING TIME.

KEY C.

{:s | d' :s | m :s | d.r :m.f | s :- .s | d' :- .d' | r' :- .r' }
 1. Oh! come with me at morn-ing light; Oh! come and we will
 We'll roam the brook-let's brink be-side, And as it flows a.
 :s m :m | d :t | d.t :d.r | m :- .s m :- .d' | t :- .t }

{m' :- | - :m.f | s :s | d' :s | d'.x' :m'.x' | d' :- .d' }
 go, Where 'neath the skies so blue and bright, The
 long, Its sing-ing wa-ters as they glide Will
 d' :- | - :d.r | m :m | m :m | m.f :s.f | m :- .m }

D.C. CHORUS.

{t :l | m :fe | s :- | - : | s :- | s :- .s }
 all ver wa-ters flow. Wel - come the
 join us in our song. m :- | m :- .m }

{s :d' | - :- | r' :- | r' :- .r' | m' :d' | - :- }
 spring-time! wel come the spring-time!
 m :m | - :- | r' :- | s :- .s s :m | - :- }

{d' :- | d' :- .l | l :s | - :d' | m' :r' | d' :t | d' :- | - }
 Wel - come the spring-time, the blithe and mer-ry May.
 l :- | f :- .f | f :m | - :m | s :f | r' :r | m :- | - }

2 We'll go to seek the flowers of Spring,
 Upon the hill-sides green,
 Where violets are blossoming
 The mossy rocks between.
 Beneath the last year's withered leaves,
 The May flowers we shall find,
 While overhead the maple flowers
 Are singing to the wind.

CHORUS.

3 Look up against the azure sky,
 And see upon the wing,
 How silently the swallows fly,
 How sweet the blue birds sing.
 We'll sit beneath the maple trees,
 And hear the robin's song;
 Am mingling with it, on the breeze,
 We'll send our own along.

CHORUS.

KEY D. Beating twice.

{:s | s :- :l | s :- f | r :- :s | m :- :e | d' :- :t.l | s :- :fe | s :- :- | - :- }
 :l.t | d' :- :s | t :- :s | r' :- :d'.t | d' :- :l | s :d' :m | r :- m.f | m :- :- | - :- }

KEY F.

GOOD NIGHT.

A. T. CRINGAN.

{ : s | m : - | - : m | d : - | - : s.s | 1 : 1 | 1 : 1 | r : - | - }
 1. Good night! good night! We have fought our dai-ly fight.

{ : s.l | s : m | f : s | m : r | - : m.f | m : d | r : m | d : d | - }
 Peace of mind and rest from heav'n. To re-ward our toil are giv-en.

{ : M.M | r : - x | m : fe | s : - | - : s | m : - | - }
 Noisy day has ta-ken flight. Good night!

{ : s | d' : - | - : s : - | s : f | m : - | - }
 good night! Friends, good night!

2 Good night! good night!
 May the starry splendor bright
 Cheer the eye that sick with sorrow,
 Weeping waiteth for the morrow,—
 Starry splendor soft and bright.
 Good night! good night!
 Friends, good night!

3 Good night! good night!
 There's an Eye that knows no night;
 Child of man, while thou are sleeping
 Faithful watch and ward 'tis keeping:
 There's an Eye that wakes all right.
 Good night! good night!
 Friends, good night!

4 Good night! good night!
 Heav'nly Father with Thy might
 Bless and strengthen and restore us
 For the new day's work before us,
 Heav'nly Father with Thy might!
 Good night! good night!
 Friends, good night!

THE DIAMONDS GLEAM.

[Let the silences be exactly attended to.]

KEY G. Allegretto.

{ : s. | d : d | d : d.d | r : r | r : r | M.M : r | d : t, }
 1. The dia-monds gleam in the sun's bright beam. As mer-ri-ly forth we

{ : s. | m. : m. | m. : m.m. | s. : s. | s. : s. | s.s. : f. | m. : r. }
 go: With eyes whose light from the heart is bright, As we

{ : m : r.x | d : t, | d : - | - : r : r | m : }
 ride o'er the pure white snow. Yo ho! yo ho! yo

CHORUS.

{ ho! :g | n :s | d.d :d | r :r | m :- | s : }
 { ho! ye yo! All mer-ri-ly forth we go: Ye
 { d : | :s | m.m :m | s :s | d :- | m :s }

{ :r | m : | :r | m :s.f | m :m.m | r :r | d :- | - }
 { ho! ye ho! yo ho! yo ho! For a ride o'er the pure white snow.
 { d : | :s | d : | :m.r | d :d.d | t :t | d :- | - }

2 Our sleigh-bells sing,
 With a silvery ring,
 A melody well we know,
 Our steeds keep time
 To each merry chime,
 As we dash o'er the field of
 snow.
 CHORUS.

3 The trees fly past,
 And the wintry blast
 With icicle breath may blow;
 From fur's warm fold
 We defy the cold
 As we glide o'er the clear white
 snow.
 CHORUS.

THOS. MOORE. THE HARP THAT ONCE. IRISH MELODY.

KEY E \flat . *Adagio. mp*

{ :d | s :-l | s :m | l :-t | d' :l | s :-m | r :-m | d :- | }
 { 1. The harp that once thro' Ta - ra's hall, The soul of mu - sic shed,
 { :d m :-f | m :d | d :-x | m :f | m :-d | t :t | d :- | }
 { p
 { :s | d' :-t | d' :r' | d' :t | l :s | l :s | d' :m | s :- | }
 { Now hangs as mute on Ta - ra's walls, As if that soul were fled:
 { :m | d :-x | m :f | m :s | f :m | f :f | m :d | t :t | }
 { cres.
 { :s | d' :-t | d' :r' | d' :t | l :s | l :s | f :m | l :- | }
 { So sleeps the pride of for - mer days, So glo - ry's thrill is o'er,
 { :f | m :-x | m :f | m :r | d :m | f :m | r :d | f :- | }
 { mf
 { :t | d' :-t | l :s | l :-t | d' :l | s :m | r :-m | d :- | }
 { And hearts that once beat high for praise, Now feel that pulse no more.
 { :x | m :-m | f :m | f :-f | m :f | m :d | t :t | d :- | }

2 No more to chiefs and ladies bright,
 The harp of Tara swells;
 The chord alone that breaks at night,
 Its tale of ruin tells;
 Thus freedom now so seldom wakes,
 The only throb she gives,
 Is when some heart indignant breaks,
 To show that still she lives!

KEY D.

{ :d | m :-x | d,r:m,f | s :- | m :r | l :-s | f,e,s,l,t | s :- | - }

{ :s | r' :-d | t,l:s,f | m :-f | s :l | s,d:m,f | m :r | d :- | - }

HAIL TO THE LAND!

DR. HARPER.

KEY G.

{ : .(s,) d : - : s,,s, | d : - : d,d | r : r : r | m : d }
 { : .(s,) d : - : s,,s, | land : - : of our | fa : - : others, God | bless it, }
 { : .(s,) d : - : s,,s, | m, : - : m,,s, | t, : t, : t, | d : m, }

 { : .(m) m : - : d,t | d : l, : r | s, : - : - | - : }
 { : .(d) d : - : l,f | m, : f, : fe, | s, : - : - | - : }

 { : s,,s, | d : d : r | m : - : r,m | f : f : fe | s : - }
 { As its flag we sa - lute, Let no voi - ces be mute. }
 { : s,,f | m, : s, | t, | d : - : t,d | r : r : d | t, : - }

 { : l | s : - : m,g | f : r : s | m : - : l | s : - }
 { To swell from the sea to the sea The song }
 { : d | t, : - : d,t, | l, : t, : s, | d : - : d | t, : - }

 { : m,f | Verses 1, 2, 3 | s : f : r | d : - : - | Last Verse, }
 { of the land that is free. | m : - : - | free at its birth. }
 { : d,l | s, : s, : f, | m : - : - | s, : f : f | m : - } |||

2 Hail to the blending of races, God bless it,
 Hail to the nation new-born,
 Let the Saxon and Celt
 With a triumph heartfelt
 The hopes of our nation adorn,
 The strength of a nation newborn.

3 For God and their country our fathers fought bravely,
 For God and our country shall we
 Defend what is right
 Repressing the might
 And the pride that oppresses the free,
 That threatens the land of the free.

4 Wave we our banners while greeting our kindred!
 Hail to the nations of earth!
 Cheers one, two, and three,
 From the flag that is free,
 From the banner whose welcome is mirth.
 From the flag flaunted free at its birth.

KEY D.

{ : s | m,f:s,l | s : d' | d' : - | t : l | s,l:s,f | m : fe | s : - | - }
 { : s | d,t:l,s | fe : s | f : - | m : l | s,l:s,f | m : r | d : - | - } |||

A. T. C.

SIGHT-SINGING STUDIES.

Introducing the flat 7th, *fa.*

KEY C.

{ :d | m :s | d' :t | l : - | s :d' | t :l.t|d' :r' | t : - | - }

{ :l | r' :d' | t :s | d' :ta | l :s | l :t.d'|r' :t | d' : - | - ||

KF).

{ :s | d' :t | l.d':t.r | d' : - .s | m :l | s :d'.l|t :d' | r' : - | - }

{ :s | d' :ta | l :l | r' :d' | t :l | s.d':t.l|s :r' | d' : - | - ||

KEY C.

{ :s | d' :t | d' :s | l :ta | l :s | f :m.f|s :f | m : - | - }

{ :s | s :f | m :d' | d' :ta | l :r' | d' :t.l|t :r' | d' : - | - ||

KEY E_b. *Andantino.*

EVENING.

{ :m | m : - :d | m : - :f | m : - : - | d : - :s }

{ 1. The love - ly moon has ris - en, The }

{ :d | d : - :d | d : - :l, | d : - : - | d : - :m }

{ :s : - :m | s : - :l | s : - : - | m : - :m | r : - :s | s : - :fe }

{ gold - en stars now glis - ten A - long the clear blue }

{ m : - :d | m : - :f | m : - : - | d : - :d | t, : - :r | r : - :d }

{ :s : - : - | - : - :m | f : - :s | l : - :t | d' : - : - | s : - :m }

{ skies: The wood, in lof - ty sha - dow, Stands }

{ t, : - : - | - : - :d | l, : - :m | f : - :r | m : - : - | m : - :d }

{ :t : - :s | l : - :t | d' : - : - | s : - :m | r : - : - | d : - : - }

{ breath - less o'er the mea - dow, The slow - ly }

{ l, : - :m | f : - :r | m : - : - | m : - :d | t, : - : - | d : - : - }

{ :s : - : - | - : - :f | m : - : - | r : - : - | d : - : - | - : - }

{ eur - ling va - pora - rise, }

{ ta, : - : - | l, : - :l, | s, : - : - | t, : - : - | d : - : - | - : - ||

2 How still the world reposes,
While friendly o'er it closes
The twilight's mantle gray;
It seems a quiet chamber,
Where free from fear and danger,
We sweetly sleep our griefs away,

3 Then peacefully reclining,
To God our souls resigning,
Sleep on, sleep safely on!
Sweet slumber is a token,
Of purer rest unbroken,
When this our earthly race is run.

THE MEETING OF THE WATERS.

KEY A. *Andante.*

IRISH AIR.

{ :s,f | m :- .r :d | d :l, :s, | s, :l, :d | d :- }
 There is not in the wide world a val - ley so sweet,

{ :m,r | d :- .s, :m, | m, :f, :m, | m, :f, :l, | l, :- }
 As that vale in whose bo - som the bright wa - ters meet;

{ :r,m | f :f :m,r | r :m :d | s :m :d | r :- }
 Oh! the last rays of feel - ing and life must de - part,

{ :ta.ta | l, :l, :t, | t, :d :m, | m, :s, :d | d :t, }
 :ta.ta | l, :l, :t, | t, :d :m, | m, :s, :d | d :t,

{ :d,r | m :- .r :d | d.l, :- :s, | s, :l, :d | f :- }
 Ere the bloom of that val ley shall fade from my heart!

{ :m,s | d :- .s, :m, | f,f, :- :m, | m, :f, :l, | r :- }
 Ere the bloom of that val ley shall fade from my heart!

{ :f,m | m :r :d | d.l, :- :s, | s, :l, :d | d :- }
 Ere the bloom of that val ley shall fade from my heart!

{ :r,d | d :t, :l, | l,f, :- :m, | s, :f, :m, | m, :- }
 :r,d | d :t, :l, | l,f, :- :m, | s, :f, :m, | m, :- ||

2 Yet it was not that nature had shed o'er the scene
 Her purest of crystal and brightest of green;
 'Twas not the soft magic of streamlet or hill;
 Oh! no, it was something more exquisite still.

3 'Twas that friends, the beloved of my bosom were near,
 Who made ev'ry scene of enchantment more dear;
 And who felt how the best charms of nature improve,
 When we see them reflected from looks that we love.

4 Sweet vale of Avoca! how calm could I rest
 In thy bosom of shade, with the friends I love best,
 Where the storms which we feel in this cold world should cease.
 And our hearts, like thy waters, be mingled in peace.

KEY G.

{ :m | f :m :r,m | d :- :s, | l,,t:d,x:m,f | m :- }
 { :r | d :- .t, :l, | r :- .d :t, | d :- .x :m,f | s :- }
 { :s | f :d :r | m :- :s | s, :l, :ta, | l, :- }
 { :s, | d :- .ta, :l, | s, :d :m | l, :r :- .t, | d :- }||

I'LL TRY AGAIN.

KEY F. *With spirit.*

W. O. PERKINS.

{ :m.f | s :s | s :s | l :s | m :m | r :m | f :s | m :- | - }
 L A lit - tie in - sect in a cell The lone-ly cap-tive taught.
 { :d.r | m :m | m :m | f :m | d :d | t₁ :d | r :t₂ | d :- | - }

{ :m.f | s :s | s :s | l :s | m :m | r :r | n :fe | s :- | - }
 As climb-ing still, tho' oft it fell, It gain'd the signe it sought.
 { :d.r | m :m | m :m | f :m | d :d | t₁ :t₂ | t :r.d | t₁ : | - }

{ :r.m | f :f | f :mr | m :m | m :s | l :s | f :m | r :- | - }
 'T'll not re - pine at my dis-tress, Nor of de -feat com- plain.
 { :t.d | r :r | r :d.t | d :d | d :m | f :m | r :d | t₁ : | - }

{ :f | m :s | s :m | f :l | i :l | s :f | m :r | d :- | - }
 "Tis pa - tient toll in - sures suc-cess, And so I'll try a - gain."
 { :r | d :m | m :d.t.a | l₁ :f | f :f | m :r | d :t₁ | d :- | - }

CHORUS.

{ :m.f | s :- | - :s | l :- | - :d | t :- | - :l | s :- | - }
 "I'll try a - gain, I'll try a - gain.
 { :d.r | m :m | m :m | f :f | f :m | s :s | s :fe | s :f | m }

{ :f | m :s | s :m | f :l | i :l | s :f | m :r | d :- | - }
 "Tis pa - tient toll in - sures suc-cess, And I must try a - gain."
 { :r | d :m | m :d.t.a | l₁ :f | f :f | m :r | d :t₁ | d :- | - }

2 The soldier on the battlefield
 May feel his courage fail,
 And still the foe refuse to yield,
 And send their deadly hail;
 But if he falters he is lost,
 The strife must not be vain;
 A nation's honor it may cost,
 And so he tries again.
 CHORUS.

Should storms arise and tempests
 blight
 The still ungarnered grain,
 He may be troubled as the sight,
 But says, "I'll try again."
 CHORUS.

3 The farmer sows the furrowed
 field
 With faithfulness and care,
 And hopes the mellow soil will
 yield
 A harvest rich and rare.

4 And thus should we with cheerfulness
 Our daily work perform,
 Though fortune fail to smile or bless,
 And disappointments swarm.
 The clouds will vanish by and by,
 The sun dispel the rain,
 And we must never mope and sigh,
 But try and try again.
 CHORUS.

KEY D.

{ :m.f | s :d | f :mr | m :-l | s :f.m | r :s | fe :s.l | s :- | f }

{ :m.f | s :- | l :s | d :ta | i :s.f | r :-r | d.m :x.t | d :- | - }

THE EVENING TWILIGHT.

KEY A.

$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} d \\ 1. See! \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} :d \\ \text{the} \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} m \\ sun \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} :m \\ is \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} r \\ sink \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} :r \\ ing \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} d \\ fast. \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} :d \\ m \end{array} \right.$
$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} m \\ For \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} :m \\ the \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} s \\ bus \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} :s \\ y \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} f \\ day \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} :f \\ is \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} m \\ past; \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} :m \\ d \end{array} \right.$
$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} r \\ Man \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} :r \\ from \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} f \\ la \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} :f \\ bor \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} r \\ now \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} :f \\ doth \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} s \\ haste. \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} :s \\ m \\ :d \\ :ta. \end{array} \right.$
$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} f \\ Peace \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} :m \\ ful \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} d \\ joys \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} :d \\ of \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} t \\ home \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} :t \\ to \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} d \\ taste. \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} :d \\ m \\ :s \\ :f \\ :m \\ :- \\ :- \end{array} \right.$

2 Angels watching o'er us now,
 Heavenly Father sendest thou!
 Guarded by their pow'r and might,
 We shall safely rest at night.

3 He whose eyes in sorrow weep,
 By sweet dreams is lulled to sleep;
 Angels kind in visions bright,
 Lead him to the realms of light.

HARVESTING.

KEY A.

$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} :s \\ 1. Thro' \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} s \\ lanes \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} :s \\ with \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} s \\ hedge \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} :s \\ rows \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} s \\ pearl \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} :s \\ y. \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} m \\ :- \\ :- \\ :- \end{array} \right.$
$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} :m \\ m \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} m \\ :- \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} :m \\ m \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} m \\ :- \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} :m \\ m \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} m \\ :- \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} m \\ d \\ :- \\ :- \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} :- \\ :- \end{array} \right.$
$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} :s \\ Go \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} d \\ forth \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} :d \\ the \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} d \\ reap \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} :d \\ ers \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} m \\ ear \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} :r \\ :- \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} d \\ ly. \end{array} \right.$
$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} :m \\ m \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} m \\ :- \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} :m \\ m \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} m \\ :- \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} :m \\ m \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} s \\ f \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} :- \\ f \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} m \\ :r \\ :- \end{array} \right.$
$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} :l \\ A \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} s \\ mong \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} :s \\ the \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} s \\ yel \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} :t \\ low \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} d \\ corn \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} :- \\ :- \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} :- \\ :- \end{array} \right.$
$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} :f \\ m \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} m \\ :- \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} :m \\ f \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} f \\ :- \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} :f \\ f \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} m \\ m \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} :- \\ :- \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} :- \\ :- \end{array} \right.$
$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} :l \\ A \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} s \\ mong \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} :s \\ the \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} s \\ yel \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} :t \\ low \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} d \\ corn \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} :- \\ :- \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} :- \\ :- \end{array} \right.$
$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} :f \\ m \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} m \\ :- \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} :m \\ f \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} m \\ :- \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} :f \\ f \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} m \\ m \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} :- \\ :- \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} :- \\ :- \end{array} \right.$
$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} :l \\ Good \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} s \\ luck \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} :s \\ be \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} s \\ tide \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} :s \\ their \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} s \\ shear \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} d \\ ing. \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} :- \\ :- \end{array} \right.$
$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} :m \\ m \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} m \\ :- \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} :m \\ m \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} m \\ :- \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} :f \\ f \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} m \\ s \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} d \\ :- \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} :- \\ :- \end{array} \right.$
$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} :ta \\ For \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} l \\ win \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} :l \\ ter \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} l \\ now \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} :l \\ in \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} l \\ near \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} r \\ ing. \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} :- \\ :- \end{array} \right.$
$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} :f \\ f \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} f \\ :- \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} :f \\ f \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} f \\ :- \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} :f \\ f \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} f \\ l \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} r \\ f \end{array} \right.$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} :- \\ :- \end{array} \right.$

THE EDUCATIONAL MUSIC COURSE.

125

{ :d | t₁ :- :t₁ | t₁ :d | r | m :- :- | f :n }
 And we must fill the barn.
 { :l, | s₁ :- :s₁ | s₁ :l, | t₁ | d :- :ta, | l, :s₁ }

{ :r | d :- :d | t₁ :- :t₁ | d | barn. }
 And we must fill the barn.
 { :f, | m₁ :- :m₁ | r₁ :- :f₁ | m₁ :- : - : }

{ :s₁ | s₁ :m₁ :s₁ | d :- :d | d :s₁ :d | m :- }
 The har vest time. the har vest time.
 { :s₁ | s₁ :m₁ :s₁ | d :- :d | d :s₁ :d | m :- }

{ :m | r :- :r | t₁ :- :t₁ | d :- :d | d :s₁ :d | m :- }
 The bu sy har vest time.
 { :m₁ | f₁ :- :f₁ | s₁ :- :f₁ | m₁ :- : - : }

ff
 { :s₁ | s₁ :m₁ :s₁ | d :- :d | d :s₁ :d | m :- }
 The har vest time. the har vest time.
 { :s₁ | s₁ :m₁ :s₁ | d :- :d | d :s₁ :d | m :- }

{ :m | r :- :r | t₁ :- :t₁ | d :- :s | d :s₁ :d | m :- }
 The bu sy har vest time.
 { :m₁ | f₁ :- :f₁ | s₁ :- :f₁ | m₁ :- : - : }

2 At noon they leave the meadow,
 Beneath the friendly shadow
 Of monarch oak to dine;
 And 'mid his branches hoary,
 Goes up the thankful story,
 The harvest is so fine.
 The harvest time, the harvest time,
 The blessed harvest time.

3 And when the west is burning,
 From shaven field returning,
 In merry train they come;
 When all their hamlet neighbors
 Rejoice to end their labors,
 With merry harvest home.
 The harvest time, the harvest time,
 The joyous harvest time.

KEY C.

{ | s :s | d' :- d' | d' :ta | ta :- | l :l | r' :- r' | r' :d' | d' :- }
 { | t :t | m' :- m' | m' :r' | r' :- | r' :s | d' :- d' | d' :t | d' :- }

KEY D.

{ | s :m | f :- f | f :r | m :- | m :m | d' :- d' | t :l | s :- }
 { | s :- s | m :r | d :d' | ta :- | l :- l | t :- | t :- | d' :- }

MAY GOD PRESERVE THEE, CANADA.

KEY E_b.

R. S. AMBROSE.

$\left\{ \begin{matrix} :d & d : -d | f : m \\ 1. \text{May} & \text{God preserve thee,} \end{matrix} \right| m : -r | d : d \quad | l : l | s : f | f : m | \right\}$

$\left\{ \begin{matrix} :d & d : -d | l, : s, \\ :d & d : -d | l, : s, \end{matrix} \right| d : -t, | d : d \quad | d : d | t, : r | r : d | \right\}$

Can - a - da, Tho' child a - mong the nations,

$\left\{ \begin{matrix} :m & m : m | m : m \\ ' \text{Mid} & \text{p.oud - est lands, strong} \end{matrix} \right| s : s | s : s \quad | s : l.t | d' : fe | l : s | \right\}$

$\left\{ \begin{matrix} :d & d : d.r | d : d \\ :d & d : d.r | d : d \end{matrix} \right| s, : s, | s, : s, \quad | t, : d.r | m : r | d : t, | \right\}$

hearts and hands Shall claim for thee a sta - tion.

CHORUS.

$\left\{ \begin{matrix} : & t : l.s | d' : s \\ : & \text{Land of the for-est} \end{matrix} \right| s : f | m : - \quad | t : l.s | d' : m | m : r | \right\}$

$\left\{ \begin{matrix} : & r : f.f | m : m \\ : & r : f.f | m : m \end{matrix} \right| m : r | d : - \quad | r : f.f | m : r | d : t, | \right\}$

and the lake, Land of the rushing riv - er.

$\left\{ \begin{matrix} :r & m : r | d : r.m | f : m | r : s \\ Our & \text{prayers shall rise for thy dear sake, For-} \end{matrix} \right| d' : d | r : m | r : - | d | \right\}$

$\left\{ \begin{matrix} :s, & d : t, | d : t, d | l, : d | s, : m \\ :s, & d : t, | d : t, d | l, : d | s, : m \end{matrix} \right| m : d | s, : d | t, : - | d | \right\}$

ever and for - e - ver.

2 Tho' we may never read the page
 That tells thy deeds of glory,
 When nations now in prime of age
 Have with the years grown hoary.
 CHORUS.

3 In springtide flush, thro' summer's glow,
 When autumn winds are singing,
 In winter's snow, thro' weal or woe,
 This song shal' still be ringing.
 CHORUS.

KEY F.

$\left\{ \begin{matrix} m : r.d | r : s & m : - | r : - | m : s.f | m : l | s : f.e | s : - \\ d : t, l, | t, : s, & d : t, l, | t, : - | d : t, x | d : d | r : r.d | t, : - \end{matrix} \right\}$

$\left\{ \begin{matrix} m : f.s | l : s.f & m : -r | d.r : m.f | s : f.m | f : r | m : - | - : - \\ d : r.m | f : t, & d : -t, l, t, : d.l, | s, : - | l, : t, | d : - | - : - \end{matrix} \right\}$

KEY F.

$\left\{ \begin{matrix} d : -x | m : f & s : - | f : m | f : -s | l : s.f | m.r : m.f.e | s : - \\ : | : & s, : -l, | t, : d | r : - | d : t, | d : -r | m : r.d \end{matrix} \right\}$

$\left\{ \begin{matrix} s : f.m | f : r & f : m.r | m : d | m.f : s.l | s : m | f : r | m : - \\ t, l, | t, d | r : - & r : d.t, | d : l, | d : t, l, | t, : s, | l, : t, | d : - \end{matrix} \right\}$

PULSE-DIVISION.

Half and two quarters *taa-to-fo*.

KEY G.

{ : s | d : t, d, r | m : r . d | t, : l, t, d | r : s | m : f, m, r | n }
{ : l | s : fe | s : .s | l : s, f, m | f : m, f | s : f, m, r | m }
{ : x | d : t, d, r | m : r . d, t, l, : t, | d ||

KEY D.

{ : s | f : m | l : s, f, m | r : - m | d : m | r, s : f, e, s | l }
{ : s, f | m : - | r : m | r : m | f : m, f, s | l : - l | r }
{ : d' | t x' : d' s | l : - t, d' | r' : - | d' ||

KEY D.

{ : s | m : s, m | d : r m | f : - s | m : s | s : l, t, d' | r' }
{ : d' | t : - | - : d' | s : l | ta : l, s | f : r, m, f | s }
{ : l | s : r, m, f | m : r | d : - | - ||

KEY C.

LOVELY SPRING.

{ : s, f | m : d : d', l | s : m : l, s | f : r : s, f | m : -
 Lovely Spring, O come thou hith-er, Spring be- loved, O come a- gain,
{ : m, x | d : d : m, f | m : d : f, m | r : t, : t, t, d : -
{ : m', x' | d' : s : d', l | s : m : l, s | f : r : s, f | m : -
 Bring us blossoms, leaves and sing - ing, Deck a- gain the field and plain.
{ : d, x | m : m : m, f | m : d : f, m | r : t, : t, t, d : -
 CHORUS. f

{ : s : - f' : m', x' | d', m : s : - | s, t : r' : r' | d', r' : m' : m'
 la
{ : s : s : s | m : m : m | r : f : f | m, f : s : s : -
 la la

{ : s : - f' : m', x' | d', m : s : - | s, t : r' : t | d' : - : Repeat pp
 la
{ : s : s : s | m : m : m | r : f : f | m : - :
 la la

2 To the mountain would I hasten,
 Revel in the valleys green;
 On the grass and flowers reclining,
 There enjoy the sunlit scene.

CHORUS.

3 I would hear the shepherd piping,
 I would hear the herd-bells ring;
 And rejoicing on the meadow,
 I would hear the sweet birds sing.

CHORUS.

THE VILLAGE CHORISTER.

W. BALL.
KEY B \flat .

J. MOSCHELES.

{ : E₁ | d : S₁ | d m : r . t₁ | d :
 1. Come bro thers, tune the mo the lay start, Come,
 2. Now we with Pri. : : : We'll : S₁ : }

{ : bro-thers, tune the lay, : d | d : r | m : d . l,
 take the Se-cond part, For The all who can must
 d . S₁ : M₁ . S₁ d₁ : M₁ M₁ : S₁ : M₁ their d₁ }

{ : S₁ : l₁ | t₁ : S₁ | d : S₁ | d m : r . t₁ :
 sing cho to day, Ye Now jo you, vial sons of sons of
 cho ral art. Now : S₁ : fe, S₁ : : mind what you're a. : : }

{ : d : : : : (d) | d : m :
 song! bout. Ye Mind, jo - vial sons of song! Here : m :
 : S₁ d . S₁ : M₁ . S₁ d₁ : (M₁) M₁ : S₁ at or }

{ : S : m d | r d : r m | d : S₁ | S₁ . S₁ : M₁ . S₁ :
 plea else sure's sum mons throng. Now pray let all be
 M₁ : - M₁ f₁ : - f₁ M₁ : M₁ M₁ : d₁ M₁ }

{ : S₁ . S₁ : M₁ . S₁ | l₁ : - . S₁ | l₁ : - . x | r . x : t₁ . x :
 har-mon-y. Be - ware! be - ware! Now pray let all be
 M₁ M₁ : d₁ M₁ f₁ : - M₁ f₁ : - t₁ t₁ . t₁ : s₁ . t₁ }

{ : r x : t₁ x | m : - . x | m : - . s | f m : r d :
 har-mon-y. Take care, take care! That all who hear may
 t₁ . t₁ : s₁ . t₁ d : - . t₁ d : - m r d : t₁ . l₁ }

{ : t₁ . l₁ : S₁ . S₁ | d m : r x | d : S₁ . S₁ : S₁,
 praise the strain a - gain and yet a - gain. : : Tra la la,
 S₁ f₁ : M₁ M₁ S₁ : f₁ f₁ M₁ : M₁ : M₁ : M₁ }

{ : l₁ . l₁ : l₁ | t₁ : r d , t | d . d : d | S₁ . S₁ : S₁,
 la la la, Tra la ra la la la la, Tra la la,
 f₁ f₁ : f₁ T₁ : f₁ f₁ f₁ M₁ M₁ : M₁ M₁ : M₁ }

THE EDUCATIONAL MUSIC COURSE.

129

D.C. v. S.

{ l. l. : l.
 tra la la.
 f. f. : f.
 | t. : r. d, t. d
 | Tra la la ra la.
 | f. : f. f. f. m.
 : - | d : s.
 | 3. So :
 | : }

 { d : s.
 far there's | d M : r. t.
 : no | thing
 : - | wrong, so
 : | : s.
 | far there's nothing
 d .s. : m. s.
 : }

 { wrong, : d | d : r
 d. : For ev. er | m : d l.
 m. m. : s. | live the s. : l.
 : | s. : m. d. | soui of
 : | r. : fe.
 | }

 { t. : .s. | d : s.
 song! Let ail the | d M : r. t.
 s. : : bur then | d share, : -
 : | : | : - | Let
 : | | : .s.
 | }

 { all the : .s.
 d : s. | bur then share, : d : m
 : m. s. | And Mu sic's | s. : m. d
 : : m. m. : s. | glo - rious
 : : : }

 { r. d : r. M | d : s.
 praise de. clare. | s. s. : m. s.
 f. : - f. m. : - w. | Bra- vis - si - mo! what | s. s. : m. s.
 : : : d. m. : d. m. | har - mo - ny! A.
 : : : : : d. m. | har - mo - ny! A.
 | }

 { l. : - .s. | l. : - r.
 ha! A. ha! | Sweet r. x : t. x
 f. : - m. | f. : - t. | t. t. : s. t. | r. x : t. x
 : : : : : s. t. | har - mo - ny! A.
 : : : : : }

 { m. : - x | m. : - s.
 ha! A. ha! | Vic - to - ri - a. a | f. M : r. d
 d. : - t. | d. : - M | r. d : t. l. | t. l. : s. s.
 : : : : : | no - ble strain, We'll
 : : : : : }

 { d M : r. x | d : -
 have it yet a. gain! | s. s. : s.
 m. s. : f. f. | Bravo all!
 : - | m. m. : m. | l. l. : l.
 : : : : : | Bravo all'
 : : : : : }

 { t. t. : r. d | d , d , d : d
 Bra - vo all! my merry, merry men! | s. s. : s.
 f. : f. f. f. | m. m. m. m. : m. | This will do.
 Tra la ra ia, tra ia la ia la, | m. m. : m.
 : : : : : | Tra la la,
 : : : : : }

 { l. l. : l. , l. | t. t. : r. d, t. d
 this will do, a. gain and yet a. gain. | d : d
 f. f. : f. f. | f. f. f. f. | la la ra la
 tra la la, tra la la, la la ra la, | : }
 : : : : : | D.S.
 : : : : : }

THE SEA IS ENGLAND'S GLORY.

KEY Ab. *Boldly.*

STEPHEN GLOVER.

: .s | m : - .re|m : d | l : s | : m | d : - x|m : s
 1. The sea is England's glo - ry, The bounding waves her
 2. The sea is England's splendour, Her wealth, the migh - ty
 3. Thou love - liest land of beau - ty, Where dwells do - mes - tic
 : .s | d : - d | d : d | f : m | : d | l, : - t, | d : d

{ r : - | : r .m | f : - s | m : - f | m ,r : d | - : d
 throne; For a - ges bright in sto - ry, The
 main; She is the world's de - fend - er, The
 worth; Where loy - al - ty and du - ty, En -
 t, : - | : t, .d | r : - .t, | d : - .l | se, : l, | - : l,

{ t, : s, | l, : m ,r | s, : - | : r .m | f : - s | m : - f
 o - cean is her own; In war the first the
 hum - ble to sus - tain; Her gal - lant sons in
 twine each heart and hearth; Thy rock is free-dom's
 s, : s, | fe, : fe, | s, : - | : t, .d | r : - .t, | d : - .l

{ r : l, | - : l, | t, .t, : - | d .t, : d .m | r : - | - : m
 fear - less, Her standard leads the brave; tempo.
 sto - ry, Stand bravest of the brave;
 pil - low, The rampart of the brave;
 f, : f, | - : f, | f, f, : - | m ,s, : d .d | t, : - | - : d

{ f : m | l : s | s : - f | m : .m | s : f .m | m : - x
 peace she reigns so peer - less, The Em - press of the
 Englands str'ngth and glo - ry Are on the o - cean
 long as rolls the bil - low, Shall Eng - land rule the
 t, : d | f : m | r .s, : l, .t, | d : - .ta | l, : l, | s, : - f

{ d : - | - : s, | d : d | d : s, .d | m : - | - : m
 wave! The Empress of the wave! The
 wave! Are on the o - cean wave! Are
 wave! Shall Eng - land rule the wave! Shall
 m, : - | - : : : : ff : : : s,

{ m : m | m : d .m | s : - | - : m | f : m | l : s
 Em - press of the wave! In peace she reigns so
 on the o - cean wave! Oh! Englands str'ngth and
 Eng - land rule the wave! Oh! long as rolls the
 d : d | d : s, .d | m : - | - : d | t, : d | f : m

{ s : - f | m : - m | s : f .m | m : r ,d | d : - | - |||
 peer - less, The Em - press of the wave!
 glo - ry Are on the o - cean wave!
 bil - low, Shall Eng - land rule the wave!
 r .s, : l, .t, | d : - .d | t, : l, .s, | s, : f ,m | m : - |||

IN THE SUMMER MORNING FAIR.

KEY Bb. Brightly.

{ : s, .s, | d .t, : d .x | m : s, .s, | d .t, : d .x | m : - m
 1. In the sum-mer morn-ing fair, In the balmy, breezy air, We
 { : s, .s, | m, .x, : m, .f, | s, : s, .s, | m, .x, : m, .f, | s, : - d }

{ | r : - m | r .d : t, .l, | s, : - | m, : s, .s, Where the
 hast : - en to the fields a - way. : m, : - | d, : m, .m
 { | t, : - d | t, .l, : s, .f, | m, : - | d, : m, .m }

{ | d .t, : d .x | m : s, .s, | d .t, : d .x | m : - m, m
 ra - diant hill - tops glow. And the ris - ing sun, be - low, Gally
 { | m, .x, : m, .f, | s, : m, .m | m, .x, : m, .f, | s, : - d, d }

{ | r : - m | r .d : t, .l, | s, : - .t, .l, | s, : - | f, :
 smiles : - a welcome to the day. : s, : - | f, :
 { | t, : - d | t, .l, : s, .f, | s, : - | f, : }

{ | d : - | m : - m | s : - | m : - |
 Hail! : - hail the morn - ing! : - | d : - |
 { | m, : - | s, : - d | m : - | d : - | }

{ | r ,d : t, .d | r : m | d : - | s, : - |
 Hail the morn so bright - ly shin : - .ing! : - |
 { | t, .l, : s, .m, | f, : s, : - | m, : - | m, : - | }

{ | d : - | m : - m | s : - | m : - |
 Hail! : - hail the morn - ing! : - | d : - |
 { | m, : - | s, : - d | m : - | d : - | }

{ | r ,d : t, .d | r : m | d : - | - |
 Greet with joy the ear - ly dawn! : - | - |
 { | t, .l, : s, .m, | f, : s, : - | m, : - | - | }

Now the bees and blossoms wake,
Merry birds their nests forsake,
The sun to span the zenith strives;
All the throbbing life we see
Has a voice for you and me,
As we reach the hey-day of our lives.
Work in the noon-day;
Use the hours so brightly glowing;
Work in the noon-day!
Fill with work life's radiant hours.

But all nature, toiling, sings
Of the rest which toiling brings,
Till twilight shadows softly fall;
All the rovers seek their bow'rs,
And the birds, and bees, and flow'rs
Gladly answer ev'nings gentle call!
Welcome the ev'ning!
Sweet its quiet rest and gladness;
Welcome the ev'ning!
Blessed season of repose!

CROW CALCULATIONS.

KEY C. Cunningly.

{ S .s, l : s .m | S .d, r : m | m .x : r' d' | t .l : l .s
 { l, I can see with eye a slant, How the farmer goes to plant,
 { m m f : m .d | m .s : d' | s .f : f m | r .f : f m

{ S .s, l : s .m | S .d, r : m | r' d' : t .l, t | l .s : - .
 { How the farmer goes to plant, Ha, ha, ha, I'll gather!
 { m m f : m .d | m .s : d' | t .l : s fe fe s : - .

{ S .s : s .s | s, l, t, d : r' | s .s : s, l, t, d : r' | r' m' : d'
 { He's a corn crop in his eye, While I'm waiting on the sly,
 { s .s : f .f | m .m : f | f .f : m, f, x, n | f .s : m

{ d' .d' : d' .s | s .ta : l | s .t : r' m' | r' d' : - .
 { I've a corn crop by and by, Ha, ha, ha, I'll gather!
 { m .m : m .m | m .d : f | s .s : f .s | f .m : - .

2 Let him early rise and till,
 He will never go to mill,
 Ha, ha, ha, I'll gather!
 Ere a precious seed will spout,
 Down I'll go and dig it out,
 Ere he knows what I'm about,
 Ha, ha, ha, I'll gather!

3 While his crowship plann'd the game
 Slyly up the hunter came,
 Pop, pop, pop, his rifle!
 When the smoke had cleared away,
 On the ground a cripple lay;
 One wing gone, which, sad to say,
 Changed his plans a trifle!

SNOW-WHITE SAILS.

KEY C (or B♭).

{ :s | d' : s ,s | m | :l | s : m | d
 { 1. Now ho! for the lake where white caps break,
 { :m | m : m ,m | d | :f | m : d | d

{ :m | f : m .x | d | :l | s : - | -
 { And seat ter their foam far. | m : - | -
 { :d | r : d .t, | d | :f | m : - | -

{ :s | d' : s | m | :l .l | s : l | t
 { While swift we glide o'er the seeth ing tide,
 { :m | m : m | d | :f .f | m : r | r

{ :d' .d' | t : l .t | d' | :fe | s : - | -
 { In the light of the eve ning star. | m : - | -
 { :m .m | r : r .r | r | :r .d | t, : - | -

REFRAIN.
 { :s .l, t | d' : s | d' | : - .t, d' | r' : s | r'
 { Then yo! heave, ho! and a-way we go. | m : m | m : - .x, m, fe | s | s

A. T. CRINGAN.

{ :- x' | m : 1 | r' : 1 | t : - | - }
 No thought of dan ger nigh.
 { :- s | s : fo | fo : fo | s : - | - }
 { :- s | d' : t , d' | r' : - . s | m : r' , m' | f' : - }
 We fly to the gale, our snow white sail,
 { :f | m : s , s | s : - . s | d' : ta | l : - }
 { :l | s : d' , m' | s' : t | d' : - | - }
 And o ver the wa ters fly.
 { :f | m : m , s | f : f : - | - }
 |||

2 Oh, a joyful crew are our boys in blue,

And sweetly our voices ring,
As we cleave our way thro' the snowy spray,
And gaily, gaily sing.

REFRAIN.

3 So thro' the night we speed our flight,

As swift as the whistling wind,
And still our song rings clear and strong
As we leave the shore behind.

REFRAIN.
—MAUD HORNER

CHRISTMAS SONG

KEY F.

A. T. CRINGAN.

{ s : m : m | m : - . x : d | s : f : f | f : - . m : r | r : s : l | s : - . f : m }
 { 1. Ho for us! Hey for us! Please clear the way for us, | Please clear the way for us, }
 { s : d : d | d : - . t : l | s : r : r | r : - . d : t | t : t : d | t : - . l ; s : - }

{ r : l : r | s : - : - | s : m : m | m : - . x : d | s : f : f | f : - . m : r }
 { lass-e and lad, | Here are no weary ones, | Here are no dreary ones, }
 { s : fe : fe | s : - : - | s : d : d | d : - . t : l | s : r : r | r : - . d : t : - }

{ r : s : l | t : - . l : s | s : l : fe | s : - : - | }
 { Christ-mas has come and we chil dren are glad, }
 { t : t : d | r : - . d : t : | d : d : d | t : - : - | }

{ s : l : s : f : m | r : s : f | m : s : r | d : - : - | }
 { Christ-mas has come and we chil dren are glad, }
 { m : f : m : r : d | t : t : l : | s : f : f : | m : - : - | }

2 Shout it out, sing it out, clear voices ring it out,
Ring out your glee, ev'ry lassie and lad,
Under the holly now sing and be jolly now
Christmas has come and we children are glad.

3 Hurry all, scurry all, we're in a hurry all,
We're in a flurry, with happiness mad,
Gaily we sing to you, welcome we bring to you,
Christmas has come and we children are glad.

Introducing pulse-division two-quarters-and-half, *tapa-tap*.

KEY E.

{| d : r | n : f | s,f,n:r | f | n : - | z : l | t : c | }
 {|| t,l,s:1,f,e,z : - | z : r | f,n,x:n | l : n | s,f,w:f | }
 {|| n : s | t,p,f : n | x | d : t | t : d : - ||

KEY E.

{|| n : s | d : x,p,f | n : d | r : - | n : f,e ; z : l,a,f | }
 {|| t : l | s : - | l : s,f,r,f : n,x,d | r : n | f : - | }
 {|| r : n | x | s : l,x,f | n : r | t : d : - ||

KEY C.

{|| d' : t,l,s | l : s | d : - | x | n : - | l : s,f,n | f : n | }
 {|| r : n,f,e,z : - | s : n,f,s | l : s | d' : - | t,a,l : - | }
 {|| s : l,t,d' | z : d' | x | r' : - | x' | d' : - ||

SONG OF THE FAIRIES.

KEY C.

{|| d' . t , l : s d' | x | : - . | s n' : n' x' |
 1. Come to the wood-y | x | : - . | Night : birds are
 m . s , f : n n | d | : - . | n n : z x | }
 {|| r' . d' : - . | d' . t , l : s d' | n : - . |
 sing - ing; | Come, while the flow-er | bells : - . | }
 {|| f . : r x | f m : - . | s m , f : s d' |
 Soft . ly are | ring - ing; | Come, in the moon - beam's
 r : t x | x d : - . | m d , x : m m | }
 {|| s : - . | r' . t , s : d' m' | r' : - . |
 light, | Come, while the spray is | white,
 m : - . | f x , f : m d | s : - . | }
 {|| n . x' : d' | d' , t : l | s . s , s : s |
 Fair . tea! | fair . tea! | hast - on to - night!
 s x' : n | l x : f | x x : n | }

THE EDUCATIONAL MUSIC COURSE.

Fair. : d' fair. : l hast-on to-night. : f : n . }
 Fair. : d' fair. : l hast-on to-night. : f : n . }
CHORUS.
 Come, in the moonbeam's light, : - . Come, while the spray is white, : d' , t , s : d' , s' . }
 Come, in the moonbeam's light, : - . Come, while the spray is white, : d' , t , s : d' , s' . }
 white; : - . Fair. : d' Fair. : l , s : f : n . }
 white; : - . Fair. : d' Fair. : l , s : f : n . }
 hast-on to-night, : s , s : f , f : n . Fair. : d' Fair. : l , s : f : n . }
 hast-on to-night, : s , s : f , f : n . Fair. : d' Fair. : l , s : f : n . }
 hast-en to-night, : l , l , l : f , f , f : s , s . }
 hast-en to-night, : l , l , l : f , f , f : s , s . }
 night. : - . x' : r' : n : f : s : f : l : - . }
 night. : - . x' : r' : n : f : s : f : l : - . }

2 Mortal eye seeth not
 Our midnight dances,
 Mortal eye hath forgot
 All, in sleep's trances!
 Bright as the fountain's jet,
 Fairies together met,
 Lightly trip we merrily yet,
 Lightly trip we merrily yet.
 CHORUS.

3 Come, on the zephyr's wing!
 Come from the roses!
 Sweets from the lily bring,
 Ere its cup closes!
 Come, in the moonbeam's light,
 Come, while the spray is white,
 Fairies! fairies! hasten to-night!
 Fairies! fairies! hasten to-night!
 CHORUS.

KEY Eb.

{ d : d | n : s | f : x | l : s | s : n | x : l | f : x | n : - }
 { n : d | s : n | d : ta | ta : l | l : d | s : n | x : s | d : - }

KEY Eb.

{ s : s | s : f.s | l : f | s : - | n : n | n : n | f : x | x : l | n : - }
 { a.l : ta | ta : l.s | l : t | d : - | l.t : d | d : t | l.t : x | d : - }

DOWN FROM THE SKIES.

KEY D. Allegretto.

{ S : s . s | s : l . s - f : s f | n : d : d
 || 1. Down from the skies bend-ing low o'er the man ger.
 M : m m m : f m r : m x d : d }

 { d' : d' d' | d' : d' d' | r' : d' t | d' : -
 || White robed ce-les tials a dor ing-ly throng. :-
 M : m m s : l . s f : m x m : - }

 { s : s . s | s : l . s | f : s f | n : d : d
 || Hark! for they her ald a heav on-ly stran ger.
 M : m m m : f m r : m x d : d }

 { d' : d' d' | d' : d' d' | r' : d' t | d' : d' . t
 || Hast en, ye mor tal, to join in their song. Lit-tle
 M : m m m : l . s f : m x m : m m } CHORUS.

 { l . l : l . l | l : d' . l | l . s : s . s | s : f m
 || chil-dren lisp his grace, Youthful voi-ces sound his praise. Men and
 f f : f f f : f x f m : m m m : r d }

 { r . d : r m | f . s : l . t | d' : t d' | r' : d' . t
 || an-gels raise your loud ho-san-nas to his name, Oceans
 t . l, : t . d r m : f x m : s g : m m }

 { l . l : l . l | l : d' . l | l . s : s . s | s : m f
 || with your ful-ness rox. Earth re-sound from shore to shore, Hal-le.
 f f : f f f : f f f m : m m m : d x }

 { s : d' | r' : t | d' : -
 || lu jah to the Lamb. : -
 M : m f : r : m : - } ||

2 Hail him ye shepherds, adore him ye sages,
 Ho! waiting Israel, still faithful, though few,
 Gentiles, oh list to the voice of the ages,
 Lo! a deliv'rer is coming to you.

CHORUS.

3 Dark is the pathway before him and dreary,
 Onward it leads to the cross and the grave,
 Cheerful he treads it though fainting and weary,
 Thus, only thus, he his loved ones can save.

CHORUS.

4 Weep not, O stricken ones, when shall enfold him
 All the deep darkness of Calvary's gloom,
 Soon, soon your tear-blinded eyes shall behold him
 Walking a God from the gates of the tomb.

CHORUS.

O WHERE DO FAIRIES HIDE?

KEY F. *Lightly.*

Sir H. R. BISHOP.

{ :s_i | a..m :d ..m :d ..m | s :- :d ..m | r..m :f ..r :t_i ..r
 L O where do fairies hide their heads When snow lies on the
 { :s_i | m_i..m_i :s_i..s_i :d ..d | m :- :d | t_i :l_i..s_i :s_i..f_i

{ | r :d :s_i | d ..m :d ..m :d ..m | s :- :d ..m |
 hills, When frost has spoiled their mossy beds And
 { | f_i :m_i :s_i | m_i..m_i :s_i..s_i :d ..d | m :- :d

{ | r..m :f ..r :t_i..r | d :- :d' .l | l..s :fe..s :l..f |
 cry talized their rills! Be beneath the moon they
 { | t_i :l_i..s_i :s_i..f_i | m_i :- :l .f | f..m :r :r

{ | f..m :m :f ..r | r..d :d..x | m..f | s :- :d' .l |
 can not trip In circlos o'er the plain. And
 { | r..d :d :t_i | t_i :l_i..t_i :d ..r | t_i :- :l .f

{ | l..s :s :l..f | f..m :m :f ..r | r..d :d..m :r..t_i |
 draughts of dew they can not sip. Till green leaves come a.
 { | f..m :m :r | r..d :t_i :t_i :l_i..s_i :f_i..f_i

CHORUS. f
 { | d :- :t_i..d | r :r :d..x | m :- :r..m |
 gain. Till green leaves come a. gain, Till
 { | m_i :- :s_i..l_i | t_i :t_i :d..t_i | d :- :t_i..d

.ores.
 { | f :f :m..f | s :- :d' .l | l..s :s :l..f |
 green leaves come a. gain, And draughts of dew they
 { | r :r :d..r | m :- :l .f | f..m :m :f..r

{ | f..m :m :f ..r | r..d :d..m :r..t_i | d :- ||
 can not sip Till green leaves come a. gain. :- ||
 { | r..d :d :t_i | t_i..l_i :s_i :f_i..f_i | m_i :- ||

Perhaps in small blue diving bells
 They plunge beneath the waves,
 Inhabiting the wreathed shells
 That lie in coral caves.
 Perhaps in red Vesuvius
 Carousal they maintain,
 And cheer their little spirits thus,
 Till green leaves come again.

CHORUS.

3 When they return there will be mirth
 And music in the air,
 And fairy rings upon the earth,
 And mischief everywhere.
 The maids, to keep the elves aloof,
 Will bar the doors in vain;
 No keyhole will be fairy-proof,
 When green leaves come again.

CHORUS.

THE EDUCATIONAL MUSIC COURSE.

OLD FOLKS AT HOME.

KEY E.

1. Way down upon the Swa - nee River. Far, far a .

way, | t, l, : s, t, | d : m | f f : - | m : - | d : d }

way, There's where my heart is turn - ing ev - or.

| t, l, : - | - : | d : - | t, l, : s, t, | d : m | f f : - }

There's where the old folks stay. All up and down the

| s : m, d | r : r | d : - | - : 7 | m : - | r, d : m, x }

| m : d, d | d : t, | d : - | - : | d : - | t, l, : s, t, }

whole cre - a - tion. Sad ly I roam,

| d : m | f f : - | m : - | d : d | t, l, : - | - : }

Still longing for the old plan - ta - tion And for the old folks at

| m : - | r, d : m, x | d : d' | l, d' : - | s : m, d | r : r, x }

| d : - | t, l, : s, t, | d : m | f f : - | m : d, d | d : t, t, }

CHORUS.

home. All the world is sad and drear - y,

| d : - | - : | t : - . d' | r' : s | s : - . l | s : d' }

| d : - | - : | r : - . m | f : f | m : - . f | m : m }

Ev - ry where I roam; Oh, darkeys, how my

| d' : l | f : l | s : - | - : | m : - | r, d : m, x }

| l : f | f : f | m : - | - : | m : - | r, d : m, x }

heart grows weary. Far from the old folks at home.

| d : d' | l, d' : - | s : m, d | r : r, x | d : - | - : ||

| d : m | f f : - | m : d, d | d : t, t, | d : - | - : ||

All round the little farm I wander'd, One little hut among the bushes,
 When I was young, One that I love,
 There many happy days I squander'd Still sadly to my mem'ry rushes,
 Many the songs I sung. No matter where I rove.
 When I was playing with my brother When shall I see the bees a-humming
 Happy was I; All round the comb?
 Oh! take me to my kind old mother, When shall I hear the banjo thrumming,
 There let me live and die. Down in my good old home?
CHORUS. **CHORUS.**

THE EDUCATIONAL MUSIC COURSE.

139

Introduction of pulse-division, thirds *ta-ta-tee*.

KEY G.

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} :m f | s :f | m :f.s.l | s : - m | d : r m | f : m.r.d | r \\ : s | m : - | - : s | l : s.f.m | f : r | m : r.d.t | d \\ : l | s : f | m : r.d.t | d : - | - \end{array} \right\} //$$

KEY D.

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} : s | f : m | r : s | s.f.m : r.-s | m : s | d' : t.l.s | l \\ : f.e | s : - | - : m | r.m.f : s.-l | s : f | m.f.s : l.-t.a | l \\ : s | d' : s.f.m | r : m | d : - | - \end{array} \right\} //$$

KEY D.

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} : m | r : - m | f : m | m.r.d : s.f.m | r : s | l : s.f.e.s | l \\ : t | s : - | - : s | f : - m | r : d | r.m.f : m.f.s | l \\ : s | d' : m.f.s | f : r | d : - | - \end{array} \right\} //$$

KEY G.

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} : m | s : - | r : - m | f : - | d : - | l | t.d.r | s \\ : f | m : - | - : s | l : - | s : - m | f.e : - | s \\ : l.s.f | m : f.m.r | d : t | d : - | - \end{array} \right\} //$$

KEY G.

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} : s : - f | m : r.d.t | l | : - | f : - | f : - m | r : d.t | l \\ : m : - | m : - | r : m.f | s : d | l : s.f.m | f.e : s \\ : f : m.f.s | r : m | d : - | - : - \end{array} \right\} //$$

KEY B_b.

MERRILY SINGS THE LARK.

BRADBURY.

{ S₁ ..S₁ : S₁ ..S₁ | d : S₁ ..S₁ | d : r | m : m m m
 { 1. Merr-y sings the lark at the break of day, Tra la la
 { M₁ ..M₁ : M₁ ..M₁ | M₁ : M₁ ..M₁ | S₁ : t₁ | d : d d d

{ r : : r x x | d : r x x | d : : :
 { la Tra la la la, Tra la la la, Tra la la la, : :
 { t₁ : S₁ .S₁ .S₁ | S₁ : t₁ .t₁ .t₁ | d : d .d .d | d : :

{ S₁ ..S₁ : S₁ ..S₁ | d : S₁ | d : r | m : m m m
 { Hear her as she sings her mer ry lay, Tra la la
 { M₁ ..M₁ : M₁ ..M₁ | M₁ : S₁ : t₁ | d : d d d : d d d

{ r : : r x x | d : r x x | d : : :
 { la, Tra la la la, Tra la la la, Tra la la la, : :
 { t₁ : S₁ .S₁ .S₁ | S₁ : t₁ .t₁ .t₁ | d : d .d .d | d : :
 { g:

{ r x x : r - x | f : - d d d : d - d | m : :
 { Tra la la la la la, Tra la la la la la, Tra la la la la la, : :
 { S₁ .S₁ .S₁ : S₁ .- .S₁ | S₁ : - - M₁ M₁ M₁ : M₁ .- .S₁ | d : :

{ S .S .S : m | f f f : r : d d d : t₁ .t₁ .t₁ | d : - :
 { Tra la la la, Tra la la la, Tra la la la la la, : - :
 { M M M : d | l .l .l .f : M M M : S₁ .S₁ .S₁ | M : - :

2 Rouse ye, rouse ye now at the morning call,
 Tra la la la, tra la la,
 Rouse, ye idle dreamers, one and all.
 Tra la la la, tra la la.
 Tra la la, etc.

3 Health and strength are found in the morning air,
 Tra la la la, tra la la,
 Beauty, youth and life in nature fair,
 Tra la la la, tra la la.
 Tra la la, etc.

PEACEFUL SLUMB'RING ON THE OCEAN.

KEY C (or B_b).

(From "The Pirates.")

STORAGE.

{ : : | d' : - : m' | s' : m' : d' | l : - : d' | s : - : m | s : - l : t : :
 { 1. Peace - ful slum - b'ring on the o - cean, Sea - men : :
 { : : | m : - : s | m : s : m | f : - : f | m : - : d | m : - f : r : :

{ d' : - : x' | m' : r' : d' | r' : - : s | d' : - : m' | s' : m' : d' | l : - t : d' : :
 { fear no dan - ger nigh; The winds and waves in gen - tle : :
 { m : - : s | d' : s : m | f : - : m | m : - : s | m : s : m | f : - r : m : :

{ s : - : m | s : - l : t | d' : - : f' | m' : - : r' | d' : - : - | d' x' : m' : - :
 { mo - tion, Soothe them with their lul - la - by, lul-la-by, : :
 { m : - : d | m : - f : r | m : - : l | s : - : f | m : - : - | m f : s : - :
 { Lul-la-by.

THE EDUCATIONAL MUSIC COURSE.

141

{ | rⁱ.t : s : - | dⁱ.l : f : - | : : | t : rⁱ : f |
 lul-la - by, lul-la - by, Soothe them
 f x : t_i : | : : | s . m : d : - | r : f : l |
 lul-la - by, lul-la - by, Soothe them
 { | mⁱ : dⁱ : l | s : - : s | m : - : | : : ||
 with their lul la - by.
 s : m : f | m : - : m | d : - : | : : ||
 with its lul la - by.

2 Is the wind tempestuous blowing,
 Still no dangers they descry;
 The guileless heart its boon bestowing,
 Soothes them with its lullaby.

CHRISTMAS BELLS.

KEY C. *Lively.*

A. T. CRINGAN.

{ | dⁱ : t | l : s | f : m | r : d | dⁱ : t | l : s |
 I.O. the bell-chimes sweet-ly peal-ing, Gent-ly on the
 dⁱ : t | l : s | f : m | r : d | l : s | f : m |
 { | f : m | r : s | s.s : f.e.s | l : s | s : - | dⁱ : - |
 air they're steal-ing, Merry, merry Christ-mas bells,
 r : d | t_i : s | M.M : r.m | f : f | m : - | l : - |
 { | mⁱ.rⁱ : dⁱ.mⁱ | rⁱ : t | dⁱ : - | - : | m : - .m | f : m |
 Merry, merry Christ-mas bells. Joy and love they're
 s.s : s.s | f : f | m : - | - : | d : - .d | t_i : d |
 { | l : - .s | f : m | r : - .m | f : s | t : - .l | s : dⁱ |
 now re-veal-ing, Pul-ses throb in hope - ful feel - ing.
 f : - .m | r : d | t_i : - .d | r : m | f : - .f | f : m |
 { | dⁱ .t : l .s | dⁱ : rⁱ | mⁱ : - | - : |
 Merry, mer-ry Christ-mas bells.
 m .x : d .x | m : fe | s : - | - : |
 { | mⁱ .rⁱ : dⁱ .mⁱ | rⁱ : t | dⁱ : - | - : ||
 Merry, mer-ry Christ-mas bells.

Hark! a simple lay they're chiming,
 Hear the wild confusion rhyming;
 Merry, merry Christmas bells.
 Now in scale melodious climbing,
 Then a low and silv'ry timing,
 Merry, merry Christmas bells.

List! again their tongues are seeming
 With a thousand voices teeming,
 Merry, merry Christmas bells.
 Telling that a star is gleaming,
 And on Judah's plains is beaming,
 Merry, merry Christmas bells.

KEY. f

{ : S₁ .(S₁) | S₁
1. Un - furl

{ : d .t₁ | l₁
'Tis the flag

{ : S₁ | m
As high

{ : S₁ | t₁
It's borne

{ : S₁ .S₁ | s
As a sign

CHORUS. f

{ : S₁ .S₁ | d
'Tis the flag

{ : .S₁ | d
The flag

{ : S₁ .S₁ | d
'Tis the flag

{ : S₁ .S₁ | d
rall.

{ : .m | s
The flag

{ : .d | t₁

THE NATIONAL FLAG. H. H. GODFREY.

: M₁ .,S₁ | d
to the breeze,

: S₁ .,d | m
let the em -

: l₁ .d | s₁
with the beav -

: d .r | m
er in splen -

: f₁ .f₁ | m₁
: m₁ .f₁ | s₁

: r .r | d
o'er the hills

: f₁ .f₁ | m₁
and o -

: t₁ .d | r
by the hands

: d .,d | t₁
of the brave

: f₁ .,m₁ | f₁
: l₁ .,l₁ | s₁

: m .d | l₁
to the world

: f₁ .m | r
that u - ni

: m₁ .m₁ | f₁
: l₁ .s₁ | f₁

: - .t₁ | l₁
where- e'er

: s₁ .f₁ | m₁
: - .m₁ | f₁

: d .,r | d
I'll de - fend

: r | m
by land

: fe₁ | s₁
: s₁ .l₁ | t₁

: d .t₁ | d
'Tis the flag

: d .,r | m
of the North

: d .t₁ | d
and the sweet

: l₁ .t₁ | d
ma - ple tree,

2 'Tis the flag that has waved o'er each action of fame—
On the heights of Quebec and at old Lundy's Lane.
Where'er it is planted there freedom shall reign,
While valor and vigor our sons shall retain;
No sign of dishonor that banner shall stain.—CHORUS.

3 'Tis the flag of a nation whose pride it shall be,
To maintain its Dominion from sea unto sea;
Yes, free are her people, and over shall be,
For over each mountain and river and plain,
That flag in its freedom shall ever remain.—CHORUS.

—JAMES CONMEE, M.P.P.

(By kind permission of the author.)

THE EDUCATIONAL MUSIC COURSE.

143

LO, 'TIS NIGHT!

KEY C.

p

{ s : s	1. Lo, 'tis	s night! :-	.se	l .l : s f
{ 2. How the	o -	- -	and cean	earth is hushed in
{ 3. Calm ly,	soft -	- -	ly,	tell - eth of Thy
m : f	m :-	m	f .f	may sweet sleep de -

{ f : m .	si - lence,	s While : se	l : m' .r'
{ won - ders,	Ev -	yon er pro -	moon leads
scend - ing,	In	re -	claim ing Thy
r : d .	m	:m	pose these

{ r' .t : d' .l	on her star - ry	s throng, :-	t .d' : r' m'
{ boundless power and	might;	Where We	vast un - numbered
wear - y eye - lids	seal;	May	hear Thy aw - ful
s .s : fe fe	s	.s	peace - ful, hap - py

{ f : .r'	worlds	m' .r' : d' .r'	t : s .s
{ voice	thro'	boundless space are	roll - ing, And
dreams	a -	mid the jar - ring	thun - ders, Thy
s :	be -	fore my vi - sion	ris - ing, The
cres.	.s	s .s .s .x	r : t .t

{ t .d' : r' m'	o - cean's waves keep	f' : .r'	m' .r' : d' .r'
{ mys - tic voice per-	time vades	With The	slow and mea - sured
pro - mised joys of	heaven	Un -	har - mon - ies of
r .d : s .s	s	.s	to my eyes re -

{ t :	s	:s	s : - .se
{ song.	Lo,	'tis	night!
night.	Ere	I	sleep,
veal.	m	:f	m : - .m

{ l .l : s f	Thee, Lord, would I	f : m	cres.
{ f .f : m .r	raise	d'	: d'
r : d		Songs	of

{ d' : - .de'	grate - - ful	r' .m' : f'	t d'
{ f : - .m	love	and	praise.
r : s : l	f .s : l	.s ,f	m : -

JOHN BULL'S CHILDREN.

KEY C. *m f*H. H. *GODFREY.*

{ :m f s	: - .s l	: d'	s	: - -	}
1. As you wan	- der round	the	world,		
2. We are all	John's chill	dren	true,		

{ :m f s .l	: s f m	: d	r	: - -	}
Just you keep the	Brit-ish flag	.in	sight,		
We are ready	aye to die	or	do;		

{ :m f s .l	: s f m	: d' .d'	t .d'	: t .l s	}
And if trou-ble	should ap-pear	It will	soon be	jol-ly clear	
May our spir-it-s	nev-er lag	As we	ral-ly	round the flag	

{ :l .t d'	: l m	: fe	s	: - -	}
That John Bull's	a man	of	mid-night;		
Be our num	bers great	or	few;		

{ :s l	: - .l t	: - .t	d'	: d	-	}
For John	guards well	hls	chil	dren,		
Though we	but guard	the	out	posts,		

{ :s l	: - .l t	: d'	r'	: - -	}
And though	he's slow	to	fight,		
Far from	the dear	old	home,		

{ :d' .r' m' .r'	: d' .t d' .t	: l .s l .s	: f m f .x			
He's an arm-y	and a na-vy,	And where	e'er the flag may wave be			
We in thought	may hear the drummlng	Of John'	gal-lant sol-diers com-ing,			

{ :m f s	: d'	m'	: - .r'	d'	: - -	}
Al-ways stands	up	for	the	right.		
While his na-vy	rules		the	foam.		

{ :m ,r' d' ,t	: d' ,t d'	: s	t	: - -	}
You can hear the	Brit-ish bu-	gles	blow,		

{ :r ,m f ,m	: f ,s l	: t	s	: - -	}
You can hear the	Brit-ish drums	beat	so,		

{ :l ,s f ,m	: r ,m f	: s	m	: - d'	}
You can see the	Brit-ish flag	un	furled,	As	

{ : - .d' t	: s m	: fe	s	: - -	}
you wan	- der round	the	world,		
cres.					

{ :s ,s l	: - .l t	: - .t	d'	: - -	}
And where e'er	you hear	that	sound,		

{ :d .t | i
 And where e'er
 ff >
 { :s | M' :- .t | r' :t rall. >
 There Jus tie, Peace, and | L :d | t
 rit.
 { :l | s .m :s d' | M' :r' ,d' | d' :- | - ||
 In full ness all a - bound.

(By kind permission of Messrs. J. L. Orme & Son, Ottawa.)

KEY G.

HOME, HOME.

{ m :- : - | m :- : - | m : r : m | s :- : f | r :- : - | r : - : - }
 1. Home, home! name how en-dear-ing; Home, home!

{ d :- : - | d :- : - | d : t₁ : d | t₁ :- : r | t₁ :- : - | t₁ :- : - }

{ x : d : r | m :- : - | m :- : - | m : r : m | s : : f }
 shrin'd in my breast, Home, home! to my heart cheer-ing

{ t₁ : l₁ : t₁ | d :- : - | d :- : - | d :- : - | d : t₁ : d | t₁ :- : r }
 CHORUS.

{ r : d : r | s : f : r | d :- : - | : : | l :- : - | s : - : - }
 Still in thy bo-som I'll rest, Home, home!

{ t₁ : l₁ : s₁ | s₁ : l₁ : t₁ | d :- : - | : : | f :- : - | m : - : - }

{ f :- : - | m :- : | r : d : r | s : f : r | m :- : - | - : - : }
 sweet home! Still in thy bo-som I'll rest.

{ r :- : - | d :- : | t₁ : l₁ : s₁ | s₁ : l₁ : t₁ | d :- : - | - : - : }

{ l :- : - | s : - : - | t :- : - | d' :- : - : }
 Home, home!

{ f :- : - | m :- : - | r :- : - | m :- : - : }
 home!

{ r : d : r | s : f : r | d :- : - | - : - : }
 Still in thy bo-som I'll rest.

{ t₁ : l₁ : s₁ | s₁ : s₁ : f₁ | m₁ :- : - | - : - : }

2 Home, home! happiest of places,
 Home, home! thee I desire;
 Home, home! kind were the faces,
 That I have met round the fire.—CHORUS.

3 Home, home! to thee united;
 Home, home! for thee I burn;
 Home, home! with thee delighted
 Back to thy joys I'd return!—CHORUS.

KEY B_b.

{ :s | d : t₁ : l₁ | s₁ :- s₁ : m₁ | l₁ :- t₁ : d | s₁ :- }
 { :l₁ | s₁ : d : t₁ | l₁ :- t₁ : d | s₁ : f₁, s₁ : l₁ : t₁ | d : ||

MY OWN CANADIAN HOME.

KEY A.

MORLEY McLAUGHLIN.

{ : s₁ | d : - . t₁ | l₁ : s₁ | l₁ : t₁ | d : s₁ | f : - . m₁ | r : d | r : - | }
 1 Tho' oth - er skies may be as bright, And oth - er lands as fair;
 { : s₁ | m₁ : - . m₁ | f₁ : m₁ | f₁ : f₁ | m₁ : s₁ | s₁ : - . d | t₁ : l₁ | t₁ : - | }
 { : s₁ | r : - . m₁ | f : r | m : - . f | s : m | r : - . d | t₁ : l₁ | s₁ : - | }
 Tho' charms of oth - er elimes in - vite My wand'ring footstep there,
 { : s₁ | t₁ : - . d | r : t₁ | d : - . x | m : d | t₁ : - . l₁ | s₁ : fe₁ | s₁ : - | }
 { : s₁ | s : - . f | m : r | d : t₁ | l₁ : l₁ | f : - . m₁ | r : d | t₁ : - | }
 Yet there is one, the peer of all. Be - ueath bright heaven's dome;
 { : s₁ | m₁ : - . f₁ | s₁ : f₁ | m₁ : m₁ | f₁ : f₁ | l₁ : - . s₁ | fe₁ : fe₁ | s₁ : - | }
 { : s₁ | m : - . f | s : s₁ | l₁ : t₁ | d : f | m : - . d | r : - . d | d : - | }
 Of thee I sing. O hap - py land, My own Ca-na-dian home.
 { : s₁ | s₁ : - . f₁ | m₁ : m₁ | f₁ : r₁ | m₁ : l₁ | s : - . s₁ | f₁ : - . m₁ | m₁ : - | }

2 Thy lakes and rivers, as "the voice
 Of many waters" raise
 To Him who planned their vast ex-
 A symphony of praise. [tent
 Thy mountain peaks o'erlook the
 clouds—
 They pierce the azure skies;
 They bid thy sons be strong and
 true—
 To great achievements rise.

3 A noble heritage is thine,
 So grand and fair and free;
 A fertile land where he who toils
 Shall well rewarded be,
 And he who joys in nature's
 charms,
 Exulting here may roam
 'Mid scenes of grandeur which adorn
 My own Canadian home.

4 Shall not the race that tread thy
 plains
 Spurn all that would enslave?
 Or they who battle with thy tides—
 Shall not that race be brave?

(By kind permission of the author.)

KEY D.

{ : s₁ | l₁ : t₁ | d₁ : d₁ | d₁ : t₁ | d₁ : s₁ | d₁ : t₁ | l₁ : l₁ | s₁ : - | - }
{ : s₁ | s : l₁ | ta : ta | l₁ : l₁ | s : mf | s : l.t | d₁ : r₁ | d₁ : - | }

Shall not Niagara's mighty voice
 Inspire to actions high?
 'Twere easy such a land to love,
 Or for her glory die.

5 And doubt not should a foeman's
 hand
 Be armed to strike at thee,
 Thy trumpet call throughout the
 land
 Need scarce repeated be!
 As bravely as on Queenstown's
 Heights,
 Or as in Lundy's Lane,
 Thy sons will battle for thy rights
 And freedom's cause maiutain.

6 Did kindly heaven afford to me
 The choice where I would dwell,
 Fair Canada that choice should be,
 The land I love so well.
 I love thy hills and valleys wide,
 Thy waters' flash and foam;
 May God in love o'er thee preside,
 My own Canadian home!

—E. G. NELSON

THE MAPLE LEAF.

KEY B_b.

Words and Music by ALEX. MUIR, B.A.

{ : s₁ | m : s₁ | m : - .d | l₁ : d | s₁ : - | t₁ : - .d | r : d
 1. In days of yore the he - ro Wolfe, Bri - tain's glo - ry
 2. On ma - ny hard-fought bat - tle - fields, Our brave fathers
 3. God bless our loved Can - a - dian home, Our Do-min-ion's
 4. On Mer - ry Eng - land's far - famed land, May kind heav - en

{ t₁ : l | s₁ : - .f₁ | m : s₁ | d : d | m : d | l₁ : t₁.d
 did main-tain, And plant-ed firm Bri - tan - nia's flag, On
 side by side, For free-dom, homes, and lov'd ones dear, Firmly
 vast do-main; May plen-ty ev - er be our lot, And
 sweet-ly smile; God bless old Scot - land ev - er - more, And

{ r.r : d | t₁ : l.s₁ | s₁ : - | : s₁ | l₁ : s₁ | d : - .s₁
 Cana-da's fair do - main, Here may it wave, our
 stood, and no - bly died; And those dear rights which
 peace hold an end-less reign; Our U - nion bound by
 Ire - land's Em' - rald Isle! Then swell the song both

{ l₁ : d | s₁ : - .s₁ | l₁ : l₁ | f : - .m | m.r : - | : s₁
 boast, our pride, And joined in love to - gether,
 they main-tained, We swear to yield them never!
 ties of love, That dis - cord can - not sever,
 loud and long, 'Till rocks and for - ests quiver;
 And God

{ s : m | d : t₁ | l₁ : d | s₁ : - .s₁ | l₁ : f | m : - .r
 Li - ly, This - tle, Sham-rock, Rose, The Ma - ple Leaf for -
 ral - ly round the U - nion Jack, The Ma - ple Leaf for -
 flour-ish green o'er Free-dom's home The Ma - ple Leaf for -
 save our King, and hea - ven bless The Ma - ple Leaf for -

CHORUS.

{ r.d : - | : s₁ | m : s₁ | d : - .s₁ | l₁ : d | s₁ : - .s₁
 ever. The Ma - ple Leaf our em - blem dear, The
 ever. : m₁ | d₁ : m₁ | m₁ : - .m₁ | f₁ : m₁ | s₁ : - .s₁

{ s₁ : s₁ | f : - .m | m.r : - | : s₁ | s : m | d : t₁,
 Ma - ple Leaf for - ever. God save our King, and
 m₁ : m₁ | s₁ : - .d | d.t₁ : - | : s₁ | s₁ : d | l₁ : s₁

{ l₁ : d | s₁ : - .s₁ | l₁ : f | m : - .r | r.d : - |
 heav-en bless The Ma - ple Leaf for - ever.
 f₁ : m₁ | s₁ : - .s₁ | f₁ : l₁ | s₁ : - .f₁ | f₁ : m₁ : - |

(Copyright. By kind permission of Messrs. A. & S. Nordheimer.)

RULE BRITANNIA.

KEY B \flat .

{ : .s, | d : d | d,r,m,f:s d | r : r m f | m : - s, }
 { 1. When Bri - tain first at heav'ns com - mand, A -
 { 2. The na - tions not so blest as thee, Must
 { 3. The mu - ses still with free - dom found, Shall

F.t.
 { d,r,d,r:m,f,m,f:s x : m x | f : s,l : s f | m : - d }
 { rose from out the a - sure main, A -
 { in their turn to ty - rants fall, Must
 { to thy hap-py coast re - pair, Shall

{ m d : s m | d' t,l : s f | m : r ,d | d : - . }
 { rose A - rose from out the a - sure main;
 { in Must in their turn to ty - rants fall,
 { to Shall to thy hap-py coast re - pair,

f.B \flat .
 { 'd : d ..s, | l, f, : d | f m : r d | t, : - x }
 { This was the char-ter, the char-ter of the land, And
 { While thou shalt flour-ish, shalt flour-ish great and free, The
 { Blest Isle with beau-ty, with match-less beau-ty crowned, And

{ s : f | m,r,m,f:s f | m : r | d : - . }
 { guard - ian an - gels sang this strain:
 { dread and en - vy of them all.
 { man - ly hearts to guard the fair.

CHORUS. ff
 { m : - m | f f : m | f m : r d | t, : - x }
 { "Rule Bri - tan - nia, Bri - tan - nia rule the waves,
 { d : - d | l, l, : m, l, s, : f, x, | s, : - . }

{ s : f | m,r,m,f:s f | m : r | d : - . }
 { Bri - tons nev - er shall be slaves."
 { s, : t, | d,t,d,r:m x | d : t, | d : - . ||

KEY C.

{ s : l | t : d' | t : - | - : - | d' : m'r | d' : t | l : - | - : - }
 { : | : | s : f m | r : f | m : - | - : - | f : r m | f : f }

{ s : l.s | fe : fe | s : - | f : - | m : s.f | m : f.m | r : - | d : - }
 { m : - | r : d | t, : d | r : t, | d : m.r | d : - | d : t, | d : - ||

SIGHT-SINGING STUDIES.

These exercises should be sung to the Tonic-Solfa syllables and then to the syllable *la*. The position of *Dox* should be indicated by the teacher.

CHAPTER I.

THE TONIC CHORD.

Ex. 1.



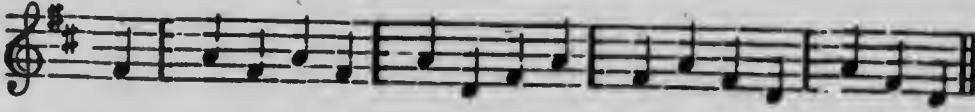
Ex. 2.



Ex. 3.



Ex. 4.



Ex. 5.



Ex. 6.



Ex. 7.



Ex. 8.



Ex. 9.



Ex. 10.



Ex. 11.



Ex. 12.



Ex. 13.



Ex. 14.



TWO-PULSE MEASURE.

(Duple Time)

Ex. 15.



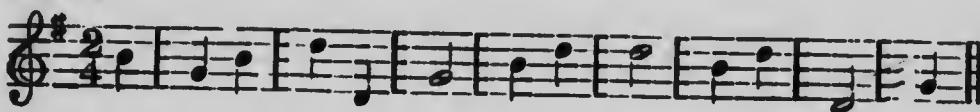
Ex. 16.



Ex. 17.



Ex. 18.

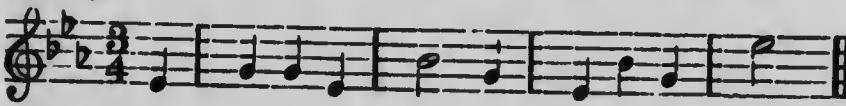


THREE-PULSE MEASURE.

(Triple Time.)

The dot increases the length of a note by one-half.

Ex. 19.



Ex. 20.



Ex. 21.



Ex. 22.



CHAPTER II.

THE TONIC AND DOMINANT CHORDS.

Doh Me Soh and Soh Te Ray.

FOUR-PULSE MEASURE.

(Quadruple Time.)

Ex. 23.



Ex. 24.



Ex. 25.



Ex. 26.



Ex. 27.



Ex. 28.



Ex. 29.

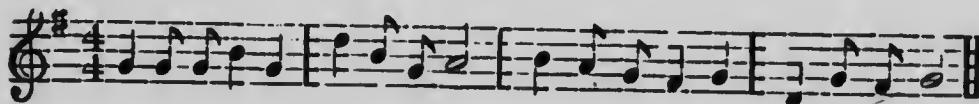


Ex. 30.

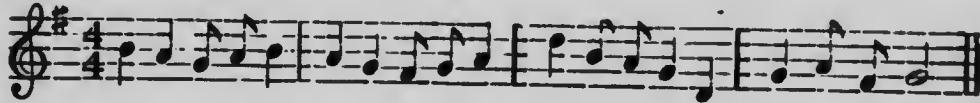


HALF-PULSES.

Ex. 31.



Ex. 32.



Ex. 33.



Ex. 34.



CHAPTER III.

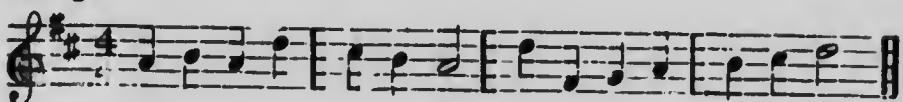
THE TONIC DOMINANT AND SUB-DOMINANT CHORDS.

Doh, Me, Soh; Soh, Te, Ray; Fah Lah, Doh.

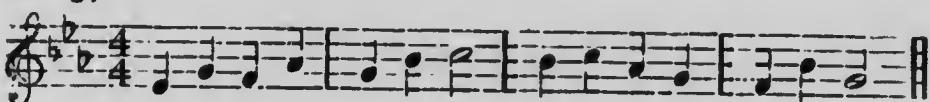
Ex. 35.



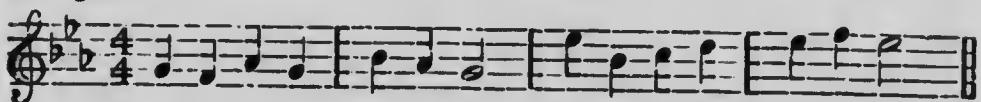
Ex. 36.



Ex. 37.



Ex. 38.



Ex. 39.



Ex. 40.



TWO-PART STUDIES.

Ex. 41.



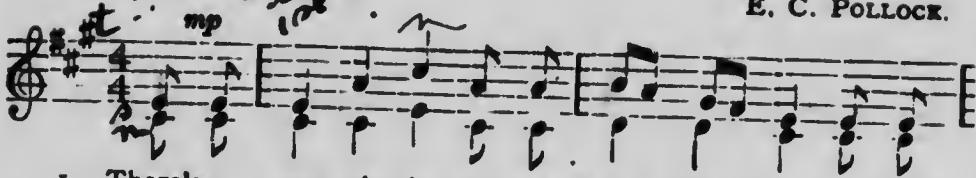
Ex. 42.



THERE'S A PURPLE TINT.

High in the air
is the sun

E. C. POLLOCK.



1. There's a pur - ple tint on the wood - land leaves, And the



winds are up all day; There's a rust - ling heard in the



yel - low sheaves, And it seems to sad - ly say, Sweet



Summer's gone a . way. Gone a - way.

2. In the wrinkled brook no roses peep,
And the bees no longer stray;
And the butterflies have gone to sleep.
And the locust trills all day,
Sweet-summer's gone away, gone away.

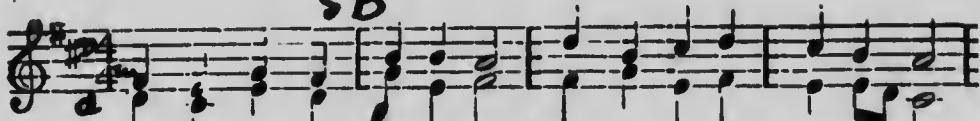
3. O'er the browning fields the spider spins,
Where the lambs no longer play;
And the cricket now his chirp begins,
And the quail is whistling gay.
Sweet summer's gone away, gone away.

no sharp D - L.

156

THE EDUCATIONAL MUSIC COURSE.

FAITH, HOPE AND LOVE.



1. Faith! thou art our guiding light, Mid deep darkness of the night;



Let us keep thee e'er in sight, Burn-ing ev-er burn-ing bright

2. Hope! thou art our anchor strong,
On a sea of woe and wrong;
Hold us surely, hold us long,
Though the storms around us thor

3. Love! thou art God's smiling face,
Present here, in every place;
May we never miss thy grace
While our earthly path we trace.

Ex. 43.



Ex. 44.



Ex. 45.



CHAPTER IV.

P 10-11

Ex. 46.

(Dotted notes)

taa aatai



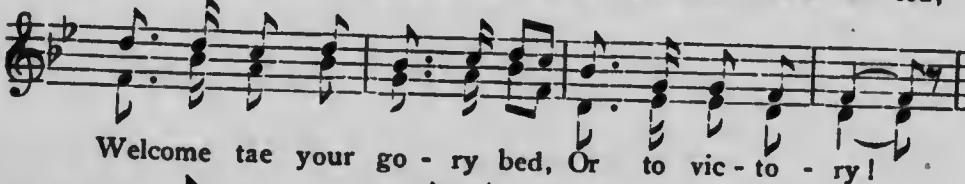
SCOTS WHA HA'E.

BURN *Maestoso.*

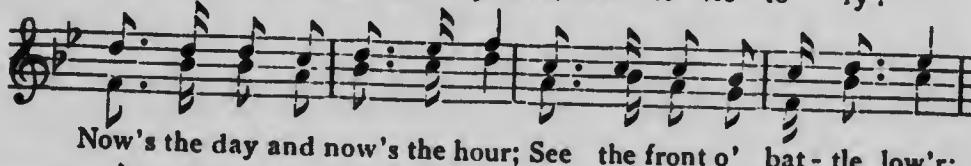
SCOTTISH.



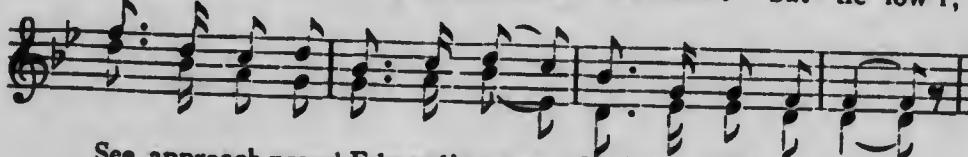
1. Scots wha ha'e wi' Wallace bled! Scots wham Bruce has af-ten led;



Welcome tae your go - ry bed, Or to vic - to - ry!



Now's the day and now's the hour; See the front o' bat - tle low'r;



See approach proud Edward's power, Chains and Sla-ver - y.

2. Wha will be a traitor knave?
Wha can fill a coward's grave?
Wha sae base as be a slave?
Let him turn an' flee!
Wha for Scotland's king an' law
Freedom's sword will strongly draw,
Freeman stand, or freeman fa';
Let him follow me;
3. By oppression's woes and pains,
By our sons in servile chains,
We will drain our dearest veins,
But they shall be free!
Lay the proud usurpers low'
Tyrants fall in every foe!
Liberty's in every blow!
Let us do or dee!

THE EDUCATIONAL MUSIC COURSE.

ALL THRO' THE NIGHT.

MAYNARD.

WELSH MELOD..



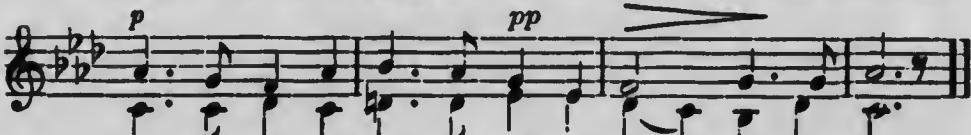
1. Fear not, child, if sad thy dreaming, All thro' the night,
 2. An - gels watching ev - er round thee, All thro' the night,



Tho' o'er-cast, bright stars are gleaming, All thro' the night.
 In thy slumbers close surround thee, All thro' the night



Joy will come to thee at morning, Life, with sunny hope a-dorn-ing,
 They should of all fears disarm thee, No forebodings should alarm thee,



Tho' sad dreams may give dark warning, All thro' the night.
 They will let no per - il harm thee, All thro' the night.

Ex. 47.



Ex. 48.

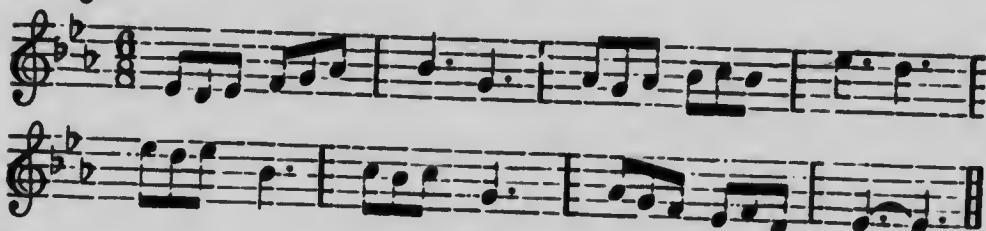


Ex. 49.

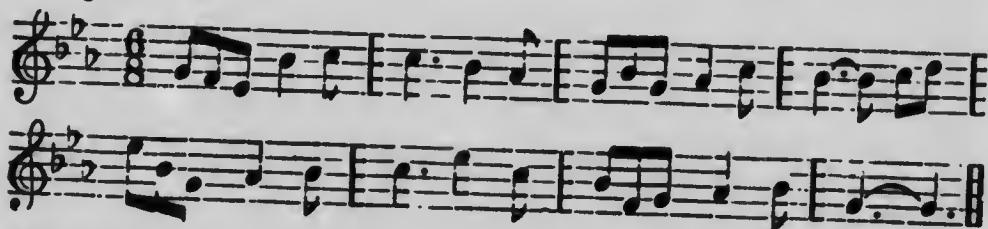


SIX-PULSE MEASURE.

Ex. 50.



Ex. 51.



Ex. 52.



Ex. 53.



YE BANKS AND BRAES.

BURNS.

SCOTTISH.



1. Ye banks and braes o' bon-nie Doon, How can ye bloom sae
 2. Aft ha'e I roved by bon-nie Doon, To see the rose and



fresh and fair, How can ye chaunt, ye lit-tle birds, And
 woodbine twine; And il-ka bird sang o' its love, And



I sae wea-ry, fu' o' care? Thou'l break my heart, thou
 fond-ly sae did I o' mine. Wi' lichtsome heart I



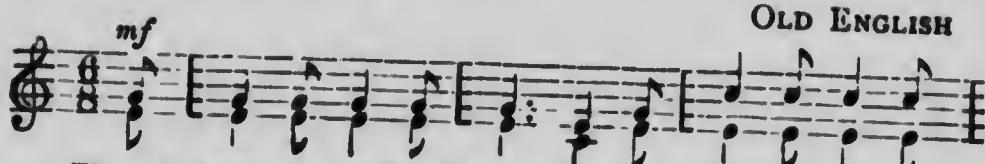
warbling bird, That wan-ton's thro' the flow-ry thorn, Thou
 pu'd a rose, Fu' sweet up-on its thorn-y tree; But



mind'st me o' de-part-ed joys, De-part-ed nev'er to return.
 my fause lov-er stole my rose, And, ah! he left the thorn wi' me.

SONG OF THE REAPERS.

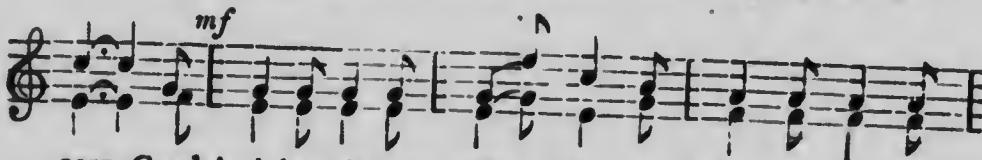
OLD ENGLISH



1. Through lanes with hedgerows pear - ly Go forth the reap-ers



ear - ly, a - mong the yel - low corn, A - mong the yel - low



corn, Good luck be-tide their shear - ing, For Win - ter now is



near - ing, And we must fill the barn, And we must fill the barn.

Refrain.

cres



Tra la la la la, Tra la la la la, The bu - sy harv-est time.

2. At noon they leave the meadow,
Beneath the friendly shadow
Of monarch oak to dine,
Of monarch oak to dine.
And 'mid the branches hoary,
Goes up the thankful story,
The harvest is so fine,
The harvest is so fine.

3. And when the west is burning,
From shaven field returning,
In merry train they come,
In merry train they come.
When all their hamlet neighbors,
Rejoice to end their labours,
With merry harvest home,
With merry harvest home.

Ex. 54.

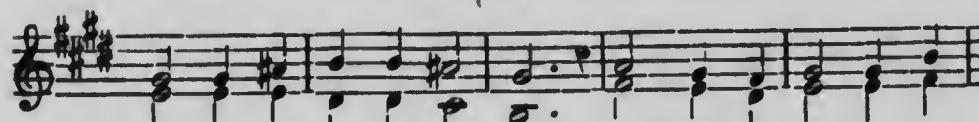


RUSSIAN HYMN.

ALEXIS LWOFF.



1. God, the All-ter - ri-ble! King, who or-dain-est, Thunder Thy



clar-ion and lightning Thy sword, Show forth Thy pit - y on



high where Thou reignest; Give to us peace in our time, O Lord.

2. God the Omnipotent ! Mighty Avenger,
Watching invisible, judging un-heard.
Save us in mercy, oh save us from danger:
Give to us peace in our time, O Lord.

3. God the All-merciful ! Earth hath forsaken
Thy ways all holy, and slighted Thy word;
Let not Thy wrath in its terror awaken:
Give to us pardon and peace, O Lord.

4. So will Thy children, with thankful devotion,
Praise Him who saved them from peril and sword.
Shouting in chorus from ocean to ocean,
Peace to the nations and praise to the Lord.

TASTE LIFE'S GLAD MOMENTS.

Refrain. *mf* | *dim.*

NAGELLI.

Taste life's glad moments While the wasting tap - er glows,
Pluck, ere it with-ers The quickly fad - ing rose.

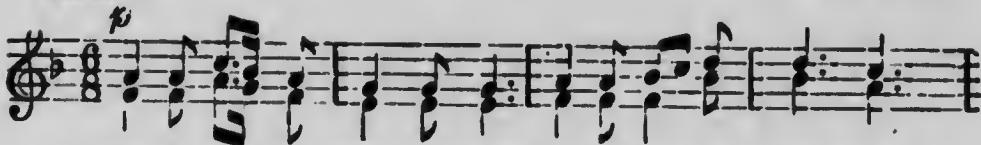
i. Man blind-ly fol - lows grief and care; He
seeks for thorns and finds his share, While vio - lets to the
pass - ing air Un - heed - ed shed their blos - som.

D.C.

2. When tim'rous nature veils her form,
And rolling thunder spreads alarm,
Then Oh, how sweet when lulled the storm,
The sun shines forth at even.
3. And when life's path grows dark and straight,
And pressing ills on ills await,
Then friendship, sorrow to abate,
The helping hand will offer.
4. She dries our tears, she strews our way,
Even to the grave with flowerets gay,
Turns night to morn, and morn to day,
With pleasures still increasing.

THE ROSE.

WERNER.

Andante.

1. Once I saw a sweet-briar rose, All so fresh-ly bloom-ing



Bathed with dew and blushing fair; Gently waved by balm-y air,



All the air per - sum - ing, Gent - ly waved by



balm - y air. All the air per - sum - ing.

2. "Rose" said I "thou shalt be mine
All so freshly blooming."
Rose replied, "Nay let me go,
Or thy blood shall freely flow,
For thy rash presuming,
Or thy blood shall freely flow,
For thy rash presuming.

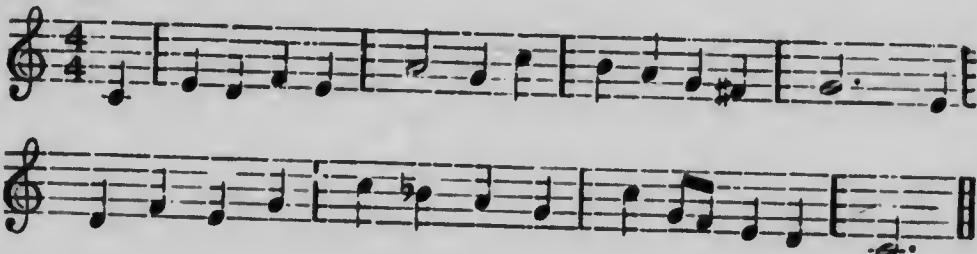
3. Woe is me, I broke the stem,
Lie and fragrance dooming;
Soon the lovely flower was gone,
And the thorns remained alone,
Vanished all its blooming,
And the thorns remained alone,
Vanished all its blooming.

4. Had I left thee, lovely flower,
In thy beauty blooming;
Bathed with dew and blushing fair;
Thou wouldest still have filled the air,
With thy sweet perfuming.
Thou wouldest still have filled the air
With thy sweet perfuming.

CHAPTER VI.

SHARP FOURTH FE; FLAT SEVENTH TA.

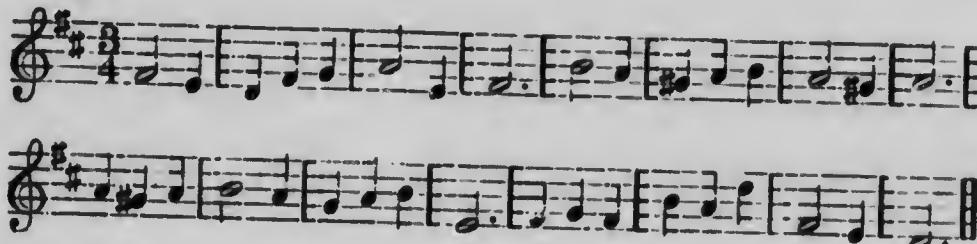
Ex. 55.



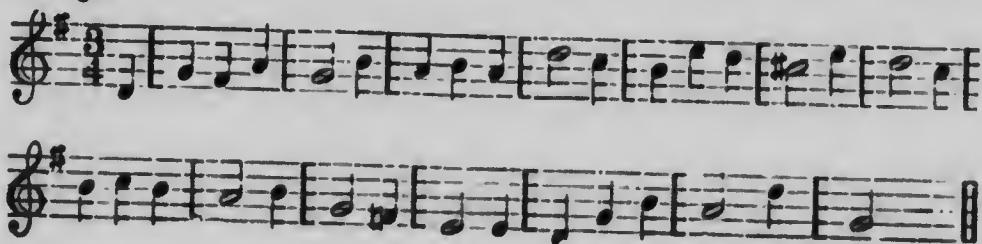
Ex. 56.



Ex. 57.



Ex. 58.



Ex. 59.

Three staves of musical notation in common time (indicated by 'C') and a key signature of one sharp (indicated by a sharp sign). The notation consists of quarter notes and eighth notes.

Ex. 60.

Two staves of musical notation in common time (indicated by 'C') and a key signature of one sharp (indicated by a sharp sign). The notation consists of quarter notes and eighth notes.

SLUMBER DEAREST.

Three staves of musical notation in common time (indicated by 'C') and a key signature of one sharp (indicated by a sharp sign). The notation consists of quarter notes and eighth notes. Dynamics include *mp* (mezzo-forte) and *dim* (diminuendo). A vocal part is labeled *eyes.*

1. Slum-ber dear - est while a - bove thee An - gel eyes are bending
 2. Deep - er now the even - ing shadows Gath - er in the val - ley

now, And the star-ry pinions wav - ing Light-ly round thy placid
 fair, Softly, thro' the lat-tice steal-ing, Comes the cool re-fresh-ing

p

brow, All is hushed and still a - round thee, While my
air, Till the ros - y light of morn - ing Spark-les

All is hushed and still a - round thee,
Till the ros-y light of morn - ing.

cres.

lone - ly watch I keep; Thou art dream - ing, sweet - ly
o'er the crys - tal deep, Till the birds their songs a

While my lonely watch I keep;
Spark-les e'er the crystal deep,

Thou art dreaming, sweetly
Till the birds their songs a .

dim. rall

dream - ing; Sleep on, dar - ling, peaceful be thy sleep.
wak - en Sleep on, dar - ling, peaceful be thy sleep.

dream - ing.
wak - en.

Ex. 61.

This section contains three staves of music in common time (indicated by '2/4'). The first two staves begin with a treble clef, while the third begins with a bass clef. The key signature consists of two sharps. The music features various note values including eighth and sixteenth notes, and rests. The first two staves end with a repeat sign and a double bar line, suggesting a section that may be repeated.

SILENT PULSES. (RESTS)

Ex. 62.



A MAN'S A MAN FOR A' THAT.

Words by ROBERT BURNS.

1. Is there for hon-est pov-er-ty, That hangs his head and
 2. What though on homely fare we dine, Wear hod-din-grey and
 3. A king can mak a belt-ed knight, A Mar-quis, duke an
 4. Then let us pray that come it may, As come it will for



a' that? The cow-ard slave, we pass him by, We dare be poor for
 a' that; Gle fools their silk and knaves their wine, A man's a man for
 a' that; But an hon-est man's a-boon his might, Gude faith, he mau-na
 a' that; That sense and worth, o'er a' the earth, May bear the gree and



a' that! For a' that, and a' that, Our
 a' that! For a' that, and a' that, Their
 fa that, For a' that, and a' that, Their
 a' that, For a' that, and a' that It's

toils ob - scure and a' that; The rank is but the
 tin - sel show and a' that; The hon - est man, though
 dig - ni - ties and a' that; The pith o' sense, and
 com - ing yet For a' that; That man to man, the

guin - ea's stamp, The man's the gowd for a' that.
 e'er sae poor, Is king o' men for a' that,
 pride o' worth, Are high - er ranks than a' that.
 warld o'er, Shall bri - thers be for a' that.

NOTE.— "In" A Man's a Man for a' that "we have the finest combination of practical philosophy, evangelical piety, and practical wisdom that ever was put into a popular song." PROFESSOR BLACKIE.

O CANADA!

(CHANT NATIONAL.)

MON. R. STANLEY WEIR, D.C.L.
Maestoso f

C. LAVAILE



1. O Can - a - da ! Our home, and na - tive land,
2. O Can - a - da ! Where pines and ma - ples grow,
3. O Can - a - da ! Be -neath thy shin - ing skies



cres. . . . *dim.* *mp*

True pa - triot love in all thy sons com - mand. With
Great prair - ies spread and lord - ly riv - ers flow. How
May stal - wart sons and gen - tle maid - ens rise ; To



glow - ing hearts we see thee rise, The True North, strong and
dear to us thy broad do - main, From East to West - ern
keep thee steadfast through the years From East to West - ern



m. cresc.
free ; And stand on guard, O Can - a - da, We
sea, Thou land of hope for all who toil, Thou
sea, Our Fath - er - land, our Moth - er - land ! Our



THE EDUCATIONAL MUSIC COURSE.

171

f *ores.* *m/f Chorus*

stand on guard for thee.
True North strong and free!
True North strong and free.
O Can-a.

ores.

da!
O Can-a-da!
O Can-a-da we stand on

guard for thee.
O Can-a-da we stand on

*1st and 2nd times.**3rd time*

guard for thee,

guard for thee.

guard for thee,
guard for thee.

THE BELLS OF ABERDOVEY.

WELSH MELODY.

1. By the banks of yonder stream, Ost I sit me down and dream;
 2. Where the lark is soaring high, In the blue and sun-ny sky,

Greeting fair they give to me, Sweet bells of A-ber-do-vey.
 Sil-ver tones go forth so free Of the bells of A-ber-do-vey.

One, two, three, four, now they chime, They sound so clear at evening time, Sweet
 One, two, three, four, now they chime, They sound so clear at evening time, Sweet

bells of A-ber-do-vey. When the birds are singing loud, And
 bells of A-ber-do-vey. When a-far my foot-steps stray, In

lit - tle lambs are bleating, In the elms, a nois - y crowd, The
distant lands may wander, Mem -'ry will re - call each day, On

caw-ing rooks are meeting, And the first white but-ter - fly
youthful scenes will ponder; Sweet the time I used to hear,

In the sun-set dance-es by, O - ver all the notes sound high Of the
O'er the valley, loud and clear, Welcome notes they were to me, Sweet

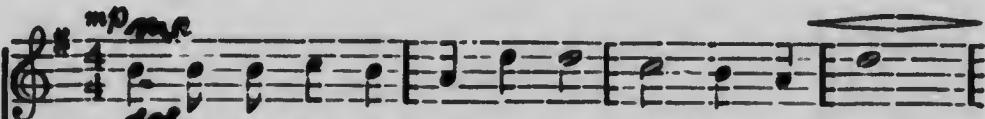
rall.
bells of A - ber - do - veay.
bells of A - ber - do - veay.

English words from Murdoch's School Songs.

Ex. 66.



memorise JUST FOR TO-DAY.



1. Lord for to - mor-row and its needs, I do not pray,
2. Let me do faith - ful - ly Thy work, And du - ly pray;
3. Let me no wrong or i - die word, Un-think-ing say;
4. So for to - mor-row and its needs, I do not pray;



Keep me, my God from stain of sin, Just for to - day.
 Let me be kind in word and deed, Just for to - day.
 Set thou a seal up - on my lips, Just for to - day.
 But keep me, guide me, hold me, Lord. Just for to - day.



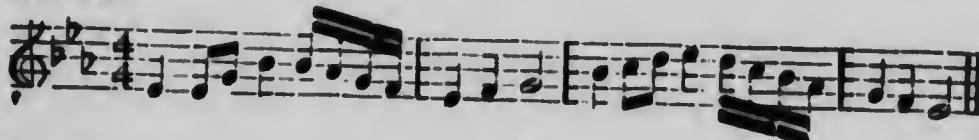
Ex. 67.



CHAPTER [VII].

QUARTER PULSE DIVISIONS.

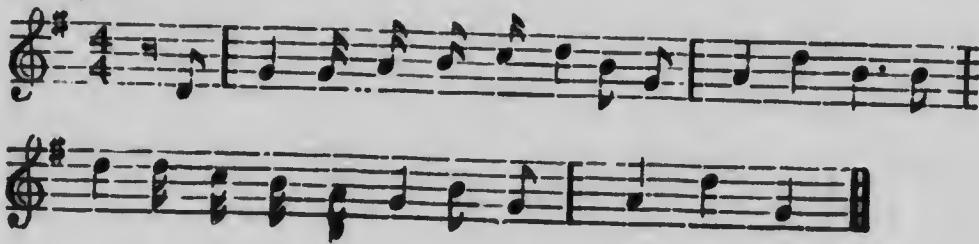
Ex. 68.



Ex. 69.



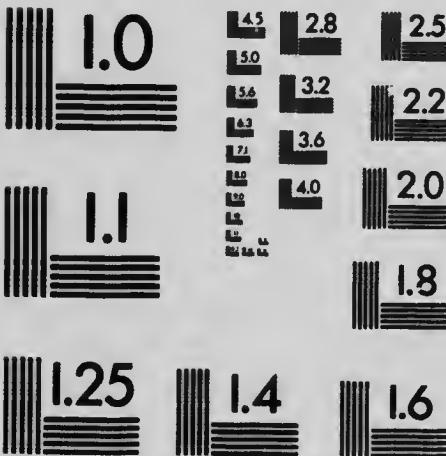
Ex. 70.





MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

(ANSI and ISO TEST CHART No. 2)



COME, LET US BE MERRY.



1. Come let us all be mer-ry, For griev-ing is a
 2. A - way with all the traces, Of sad-ness, gloom and
 3. So when the clouds are low'ring, Then let us laugh the

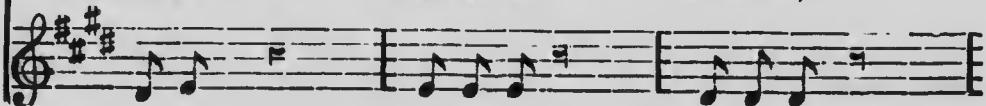


fol-ly; All care and trouble bury, And while we live be
 sor-row; If we must wear long faces, Let's keep them for to -
 stronger; For thus all care o'er-pow'ring, We'll sure-ly live the



jol-ly. With a ha ha ha. And a ho ho ho 'Tis a
 mor-row.

lon-ger. ha ha ha, ho ho ho,



A musical score for a single voice, featuring three staves of music in G major (two sharps) and common time. The lyrics are as follows:

jol - ly old world you know, All be hap - py; all be
 ha ha ha ha ho, All be hap - py; all be
 mer - ry, Let's be jol - ly as we go, All be
 hap-py, all be mer-ry, Brothers all, both friend and foe.

Ex. 71.

Musical example 71 consists of a single staff in G major (two sharps) and common time. It features a continuous eighth-note melody with several grace notes indicated by short vertical strokes above the main notes.

Ex. 72.

Musical example 72 contains two staves. The top staff is in G major (two sharps) and common time, showing a pattern of eighth and sixteenth notes. The bottom staff is in F major (one sharp) and common time, showing a similar pattern of eighth and sixteenth notes.

Ex. 73.

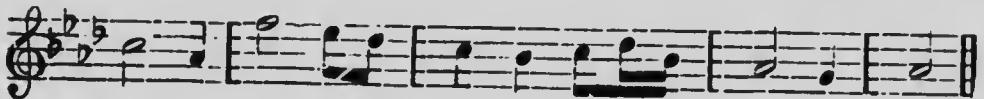
Ex. 74.

Ex. 75.

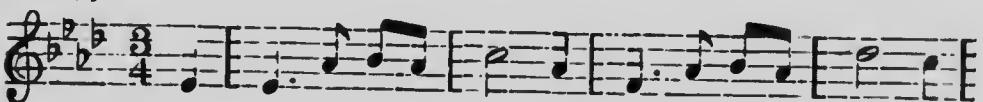
Ex. 76.

Ex. 77.

Ex. 78.



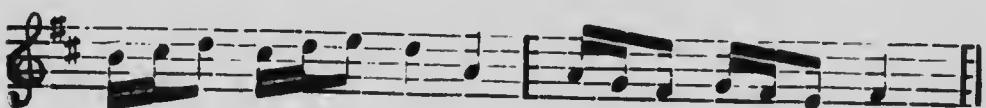
Ex. 79.



Ex. 80.



Ex. 81.



MEN OF HARLECH.

*Beleny. mf**mp*

WELSH.

1. Lo ! the gladsome day is breaking, Beau-ty from her
 2. Fare ye well, dear na - tive mountains, Val-leys green and

slum-bers wak- ing ; Forth to bat - tle, men of Har-lech !
 flow - ing fountains ; Where the tide of war is rag - ing,

Onward to the fray. Penn-ons gay are streaming,
 Thither lies our way. On ! a - way with langour,

Falchions brightly gleaming ; Rush we like a might-y torrent,
 On ! thro' din and clangor, 'Neath the valiant Gwynedd's banner,

SH.
1.
er,

Ne'er of dan - ger dream-ing ; On where clouds of
Brav - ing [foe-men's ang - er, Where the dead - ly

mp

sil - ver lin - ing Show the sun of free-dom shin-ing,
weapons rat - tle, Where the horsemen rush to bat - tle,

mf

Forth to bat - tle, men of Harlech, Onward to the fray.
There must be the men of Harlech, Foremost in the fray.

Ex. 82.

2/4

Ex. 83.

2/4

Ex. 84.

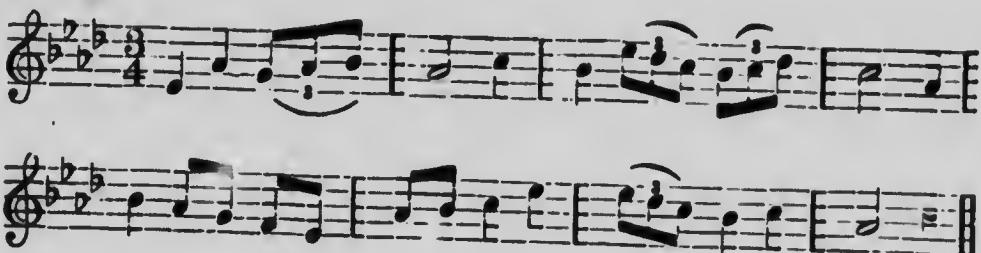
Musical notation for Exercise 84, consisting of four staves of music in G major (two sharps) and common time (indicated by a '4'). The first two staves begin with quarter notes. The third staff begins with a half note followed by a sharp sign. The fourth staff begins with a quarter note followed by a sharp sign.

Ex. 85.

Musical notation for Exercise 85, consisting of four staves of music in G major (two sharps) and common time (indicated by a '4'). The first two staves begin with quarter notes. The third staff begins with a half note followed by a sharp sign. The fourth staff begins with a quarter note followed by a sharp sign.

TRIPLETS.

Ex. 86.



Ex. 87.



Ex. 88.



Ex. 89.



HEARTS OF OAK.

DAVID GARRICK.
f Boldly.

DR. BOYCE, 1759.



1. Come, cheer up my lads, 'tis to glo - ry we steer, To
2. We ne'er see our foes but we wish them to stay, They
3. Bri - tan - nia tri-um-phant, her ships sweep the sea; Her



add something new to this won - der - ful year; To
nev - er see us but they wish us a - way; If they
stand - ard is Jus - tice, her watchword "Be free"; Then



hon - our we call you, as free - men, not slaves, For
run, why we fol - low and run them a - shore, For
cheer up my lads, with one heart let us sing, Our



who are so free as the sons of the waves?
if they won't fight us we can - not do more.
sol - diers, our sail - ors, our states-men, our King.

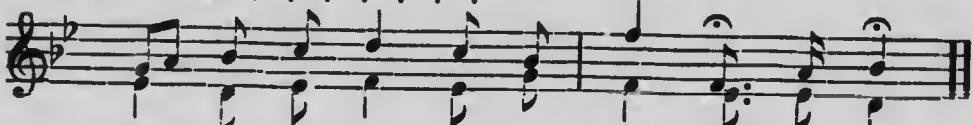
CHORUS.



Hearts of oak are our ships, Hearts of oak are our men; We
rall.



al - ways are read - y, stead - y, boys, stead - y. We'll
rall. cres.

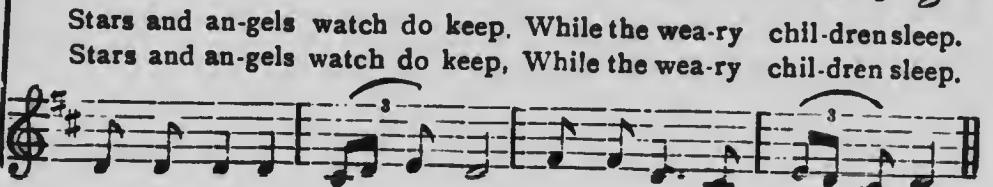
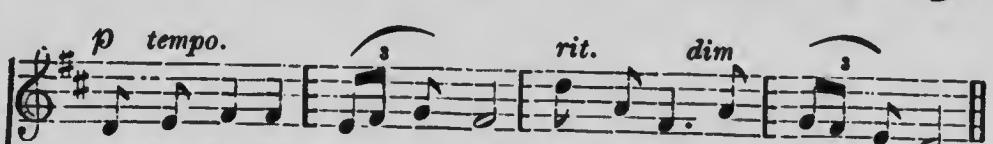
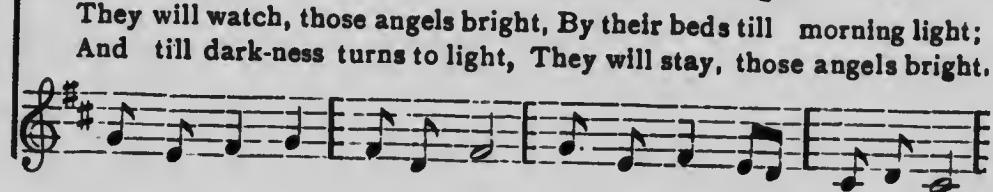
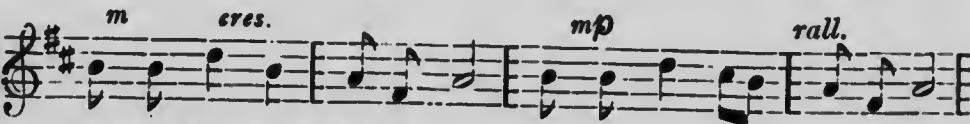
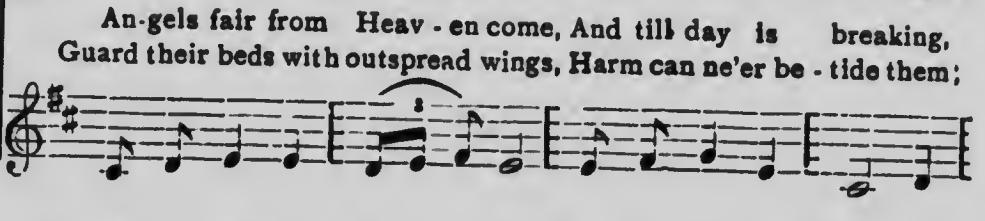
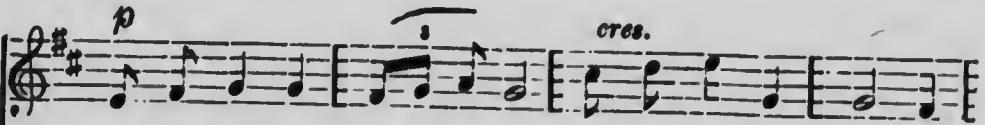


fight and we'll con - quer a - gain and a - gain.

WHEN THE CHILDREN SLEEP.



2. When the lit - tle chil - di - sleep; An - gels wait be - side them



LAND OF MY FATHERS.

JAMES.

1. Ah ! land of my fathers, the land of the free, The
 2. Thou E - den of bards and birth-place of song, The
 3. Tho' slighted and scorned by the proud and the strong, The

home of sweet mu - sic, so sooth-ing to me; Thy
 sons of thy mountains are val - iant and strong; The
 lan-guage of Cam - bria still charms us in song; Thy

no - ble de-fend - ers were gal-lant and brave, For
 voice of thy streamlets is soft to the ear, Thy
 muse still sur-vives, nor have en - vi - ous tales Yet

free-dom their heart's blood they gave. Wales, Wales
 hills an^d thy val - leys how dear!
 si - lence the harp of dear Wales.

home, sweet home is Wales! Till death be passed my
love shall last, My long-ing, my yearning for Wales.

Ex. 90.

Ex. 91.

Ex. 92.

WE ARE PART OF BRITAIN.

ELIZA WILLS.

mf

A. T. CRINGAN.



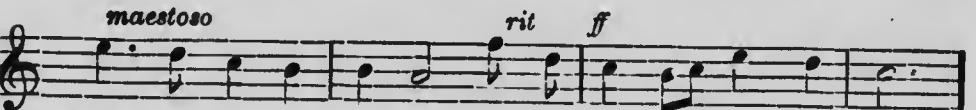
1. O dear-est is-land, far away Across the o-cean wide, Our
2. May choicest gifts from heaven above Up-on our king be showered, And
3. Then sing this song of fe - al.-ty From east to western coast, This,



hearts are true to thee alway, What-ev - er may betide. All
with an Empire's loy - al love, May he for aye be dowered. We
this our pride shall ev - er be, Our triumph and our boast, That



o'er thy world-wide Empire vast, Thy children proudly sing, Our
love our own dear na - tive land, Home of the brave and free, But
o'er us waves the grand old flag, The emblem of the true, The



flag's the flag of Britain, And our song "God Save the King."
we are part of Britain, The Rul - er of the sea.
champion of the helpless, The brave red, white and blue.



THE EDUCATIONAL MUSIC COURSE.

189

REFRAIN

*mf**f*

Yes, we are part of Britain, Right loy - al - ly we sing, Our

*cres.**rit**ff*

flag's the flag of Britain, And our song "God Save the King."

MEMORIAL DAY.

L. B. MARSHALL.

1. Not cost - ly domes, nor marble tow'rs, Shall mark where
 2. They rest in many a shaded vale, By, and be -
 3. They mer - it all our hearts can give, Our prais - es
 4. Blest be the land for which they fought, The land where

friendship comes to weep ; Let clust'ring vines and fragrant
 neath the sounding sea ; The for - est winds their requiem
 and "our love they claim ; Long shall their precious names sur -
 Freedom's banners wave ; The land by blood and trea - sure

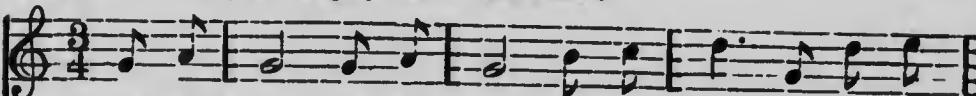
Molto rit

flow'rs Tell where the na - tion's he - roes sleep.
 wail, The glo - rious sons of Lib - er - ty.
 vive, Held sa - cred by im - mor - tal fame.
 bought, Where dwell the free, where sleep the brave.

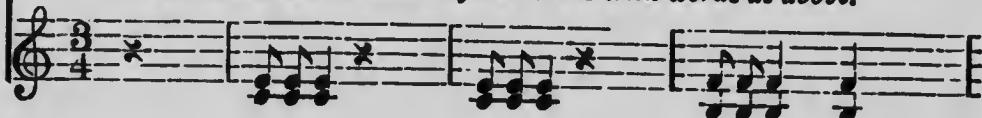
By permission of Silver, Burdette and Company, Publishers.

EVENING BELLS.

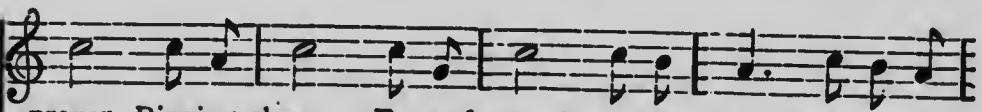
Moderato. May be sung by one or two voices.



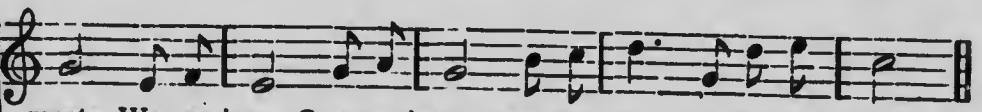
1. Waves of sound Float a - round, Meet and min - gle in the
 2. Has our way Thro' the day With kind words and acts been
 3. As they rise To the skies, Will that sigh be heard a -
- To be sung by two Divisions of the Class with words as above.*



air;.... Bless-ed bells! Each one tells Of the hour of even-ing
strewn? Or has strife Marred our life, Have we seeds of dis-cord
bove?.. Will they bear, Soft and clear, Pray'rs and sighs with hope in-



prayer, Ringing clear, Far and near, Now their sil - v'ry music
sown? There are moans In their tones, As they min - gle float-ing
wove? Mur-mur - ing, Whis-per - ing, Now their mu - sic dies a -



meets, Wav-er-ing, Quav-er-ing, Each the oth - er sweet-ly greets,
high; 'Tis our wrong Dims their song With that low, sad trembling sigh,
way In our sky, Clear and high, Like the summer's twilight ray.



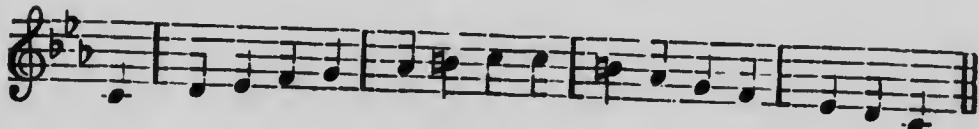
CHAPTER VIII.

THE MINOR MODE.

NORMAL MINOR SCALE.



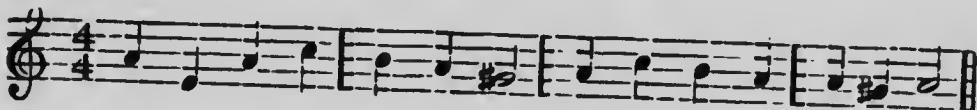
HARMONIC FORM.



MELODIC FORM.



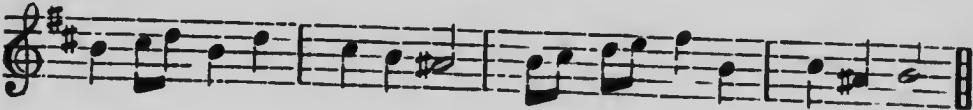
Ex. 93.



Ex. 94.



Ex. 95.



Ex. 96.



OH, WERT THOU IN THE CAULD BLAST.

ROBERT BURNS.

MENDELSSOHN.

1. Oh, wert thou in the cauld blast, On yon - der lea, On
 2. Or were I in the wild - est waste, Sae bleak and bare, Sae

yon - der lea, My plaid^l ie to the an - gry airt, I'd
 bleak and bare, The des - ert were a par - a - dise, If

shel - ter thee, I'd shel - ter thee; Or did misfortune's bitterstorms, A -
 thou wert there, If thou wert there; Or were I monarch o' the globe, With

round thee blaw, A - round thee blaw, Thy shield should be my
 thee to reign, With thee to reign, The bright-est jew - el

be . . som, To share it a', To share it a'.
in my crown Wad be my queen, Wad be my queen.

Ex. 97.

Ex. 98.

**EXERCISES FOR THREE VOICES
WITH BASS CLEF.**

Ex. 99.

The musical score for Exercise 99 consists of two staves of music. The top staff is in treble clef (G-clef) and the bottom staff is in bass clef (F-clef). Both staves are in common time (indicated by '4'). The music consists of quarter notes and eighth notes, with some rests. The first staff has a key signature of one sharp (F#). The second staff has a key signature of one sharp (F#).

Ex. 100.

The musical score for Exercise 100 consists of four staves of music. The top staff is in treble clef (G-clef) and the bottom staff is in bass clef (F-clef). The middle two staves are also in bass clef (F-clef). All staves are in common time (indicated by '4'). The music consists of quarter notes and eighth notes, with some rests. The first staff has a key signature of one sharp (F#). The second staff has a key signature of one sharp (F#). The third staff has a key signature of one sharp (F#). The fourth staff has a key signature of one sharp (F#).

SANCTUS.

CAMBRIDGE.

Ho-ly, ho-ly, ho-ly, Lord God of Hosts! Heav'n and
 earth are full of thy glo-ry; Glo - ry be..... to
 Thee, O Lord Most High. A - men.

Ex. 101.

RAISE THE FLAG.

Mourato.

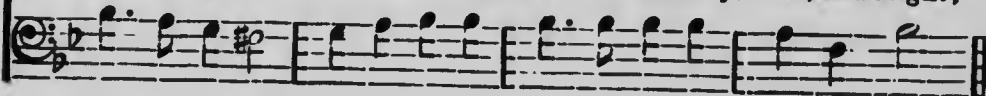
Words and Music by E. G. NELSON.



1. Raise the flag, our glorious banner, O'er this fair Can - a - dian land,
2. Raise the flag, o'er hill and valley, Let it wave from sea to sea;
3. Raise the flag, and, with the banner, Shouts of triumph let us raise;
4. Raise the flag of the Do-min-ion, That the world may un-der-stand
5. Raise the flag; Who dare assail it, Guarded by the Em-pire's might?



From the stern At - lan - tic O - cean To the far Pa - ci - fic strand.
 Flag of Can-a - da and Britain, Flag of Right and Li - ber - ty.
 Sons of Can-a - da will guard it, And her daughters sing its praise.
 This will be our en-sign ev-er, In our broad Can - a-dian land
 Raise t .e flag of our Do-min-ion, Stand for Country, God, and Right;

*Chorus. f**cres.*

Raise the flag, with shouts of gladness, 'Tis the banner of the free!

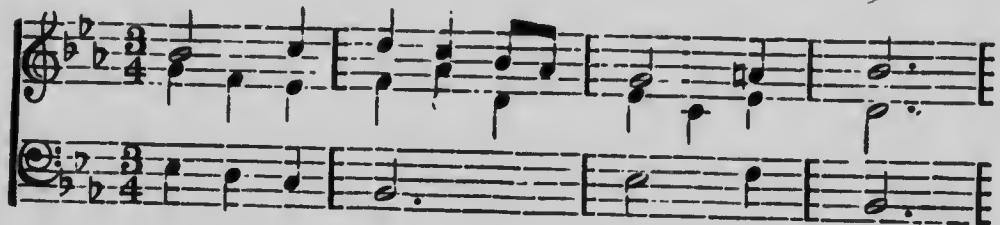




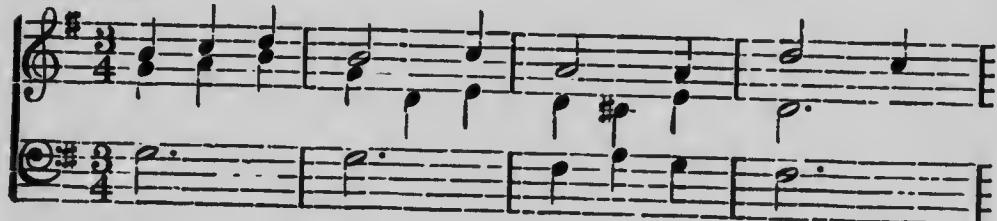
Bright-ly gleaming, proudly streaming, 'Tis the Flag of Li-ber-ty.



Ex. 102.



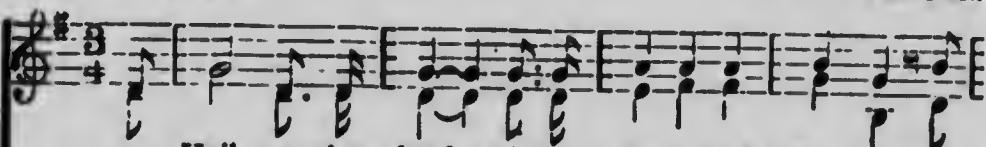
Ex. 103.



HAIL TO THE LAND.

DR. HARPER.

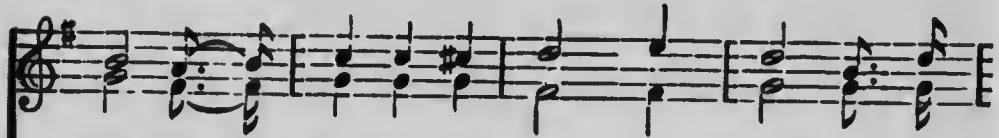
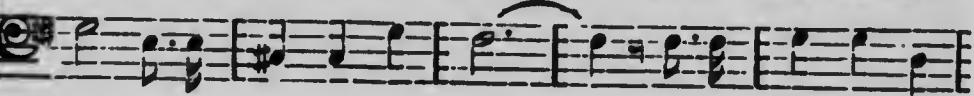
A. T. CRINGAN.



1. Hail to the land of our fathers, God bless it
 2. For God and their coun - try our fathers fought bravely, For
 3. Hail to the blend - ing of ra - ces, God bless it,
 4. Then hail to the land of our fathers, God bless it,



Hail to the land of the free,..... As its flag we sa -
 God and our country shall we,..... De - fend what is
 Hail to a peo-ple free-born,..... Let the Sax - on and
 Hail to the land of the free,..... As its flag we sa -



lute, Let no voices be mute, To swell from the
 right, Re - pressing the might, And the pride that op -
 Celt, With a tri-umph heart-felt, The hopes of our
 lute, Let no voices be mute, To swell from the



sea to the sea The song of the land that is free.
 press-es the free, That threatens the land of the free.
 na - tion a - born, The hopes of a na - tion free - born.
 sea to the sea The song of the land that is free,

Ex. 104.

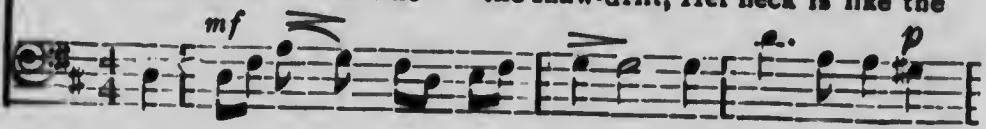
Ex. 105.

Ex. 106.

ANNIE LAURIE.



1. Max-well-ton braes are bon-nie, Where ear-ly fa's the
2. Her brow is like the snaw-drift, Her neck is like the



dow, And 'twas there that An - nie Lau - rie Gied
swan, Her face it is the fair - est That



me her prom-ise true, Gied me her prom-ise true, Which
e'er the sun shone on, That e'er the sun shone on; And
dim.



ne'er for-got shall be, And for bon-nie An-nie
 dark-blue is her e'e, And for bon-nie An-nie

p rall. *D.C. verse 2*

Lau-rie I'd lay me doun and dee.
 Lau-rie I'd lay me doun and dee.

p rall. *dim*

3. Like dew on the gow-an ly-ing Is the fa'o' her fai-ry
dim

pp *dim*

feet, And like wind in sum-mer sighing, Her voice is low and
 With closed lips. *dim*

22

sweet. Her voice is low and sweet, And she's a' the world to me, And fo-

p

cres

p rit - e - dim

bon-nie An - nie Lau-rie I'd lay me doun and dee.

p rit - e - dim

ROCKABY, LULLABY.

A. T. CRINGAN.

cres.

1. Rock - a - by, lul - la - by, bees in the clo - ver, Crooning so drow - si - ly
 2. Rock - a - by, lul - la - by, rain on the clo - ver, Tears on the eyelids that
 3. Rock - a - by, lul - la - by, dew on the clover, Dew on the eyes that will

p

cres.

cry-ing so low; Rock-a-by, lul - la - by, dear lit - tle ro - ver,
wa-ver and weep; Rock-a-by, lul - la - by, bend-ing it o - ver,
spar-kle at dawn; Rock.a-by, lul - la - by, dear lit - tle ro - ver,

dim

cres

dim

p

Down in - to Wonderland, down in - to Slumberland, Go, O
Down on the Motherworld, down on the o - ther world, Sleep O
In - to the still - y world, in - to the lil - y world, Gone, O

dim

p

go,
sleep,
gone,

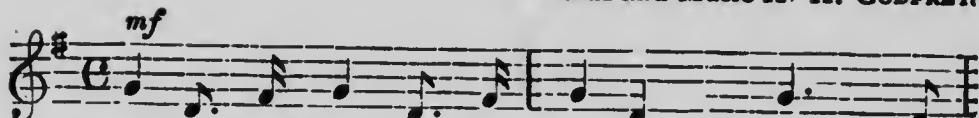
Down in - to Won - der - land go.
Down on the Moth - er - world sleep.
In - to the lil - y world gone.

pp rit

pp rit

THE MEN OF THE NORTH.

Words and Music H. H. GODFREY.



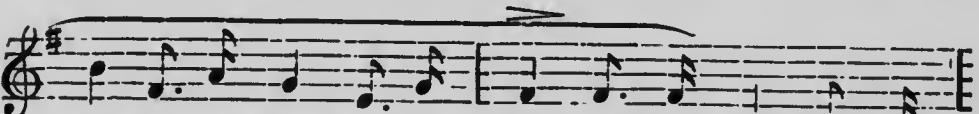
1. Come if you dare to the North-man's lair, the
2. We are the men of the fair far north, the
3. Men of the North! if to war we go forth, let our



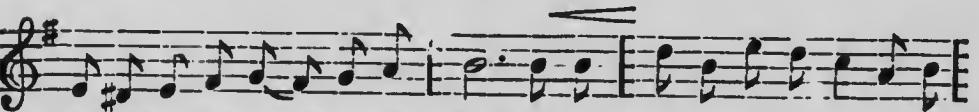
tramp of your armies shall not shake us; Shout if you will we are
 land of the maple spreads a-round us; Here shall we live not an
 trust nev-er lie in mar - tial numbers; But in that spark blest in



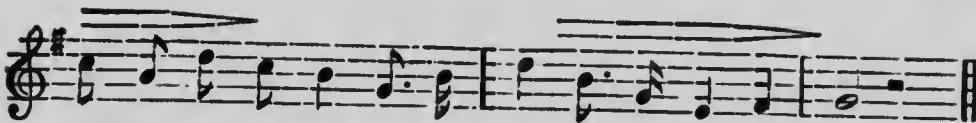
free men still; words can-not break us; For
 inch we give; none shall con-found us; For
 each man's breast, the fire that nev - er slum-bers; That



we have the brain and the brawn and the blood of the
 we have the land and the grain and the gold and should
 ha - tred of wrong and that pride in the right, and the



Sax-on and the Celt and the Gaul, And we fear not an-y man but we'll
 foes for these e'er wish to try a fall, Why they'll find that we can fight when we
 freedom that our forefathers won. No! We'll never yield a jot but just



do the best we can when we march at our coun-try's call.
know we're in the right and we march at our coun-try's call.
keep what we have got if we fight till the day is done.

CHORUS. With dignity.

Can-a-da, dear Can-a-da, men of the North are we; For

thee we live and for thee we'll die But aye thou shalt be free;

sempre.

Can-a-da, dear Can-a-da, men of the North are we; For

rit

thee we live and for thee we'll die but ev-er more thou shalt be free.

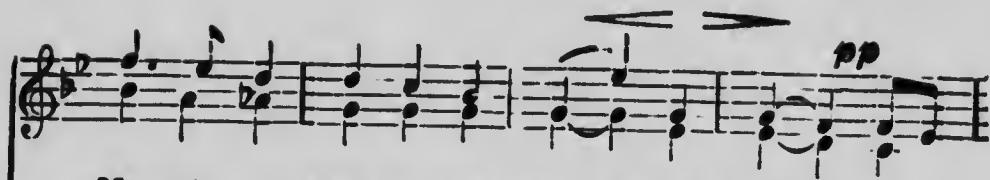
By permission of Whaley, Royce & Company Limited, Toronto.

AFTON WATER.

ROBERT BURNS.
Andante.

ALEX. HUME.

1. Flow gently, sweet Afton among thy green braes, Flow
2. Thy cry-tal stream, Afton how love-ly it glides, And



gen - tly, sweet Af - ton, dis - turb not her dream. Thou
gath'ring sweet flow'rets, she stems thy clear wave. Flow



stock dove whose ech - o re - sounds thro' the glen, Ye
gen - tly sweet Af - ton, a - mong thy green braes, Flow



wild whistling blackbirds in yon thorn - y den; Thou
gen - tly, sweet riv - er, the theme of my lays; My

green-crested lap-wing, thy screaming for - bear; I
Ma - ry's a - sleep by thy mur - m'ring stream, Flow

charge you dis - turb not my slum - b'ring fair.
gen - tly, sweet Af - ton, dis - turb not her dream,

dim rall

pp

VOICE EXERCISE.

Ex. 1.



Ex. 2.



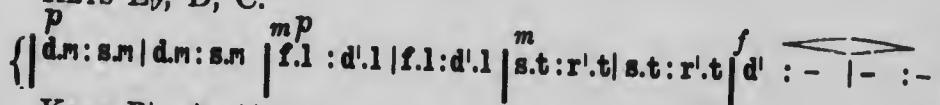
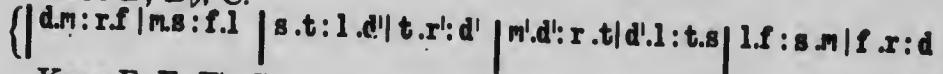
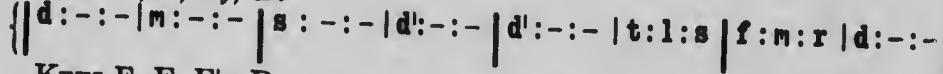
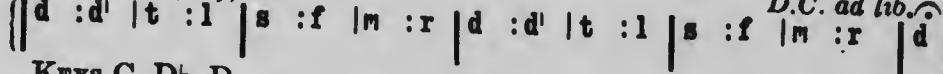
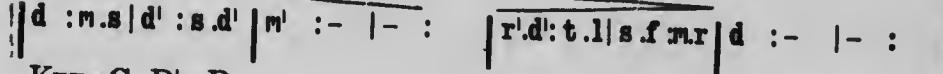
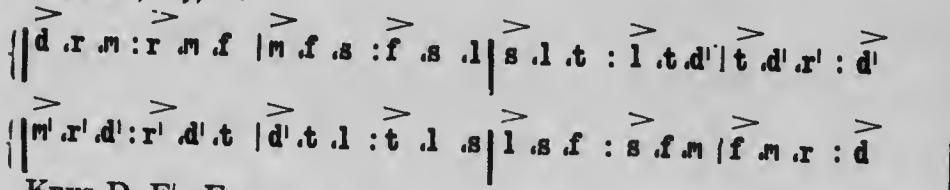
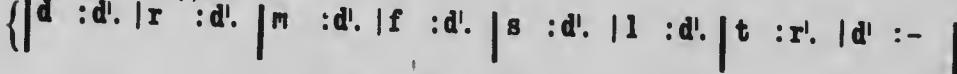
Ex. 3.



MARKS OF EXPRESSION.

MARK.	WORD.	MEANING.
<i>m</i>	Mezzo	With medium, or ordinary force.
<i>p</i>	Piano	Soft (or softly).
<i>f</i>	Forte	Loud (or loudly).
<i>mp</i>	Mezzo-piano	Moderately soft.
<i>mf</i>	Mezzo-forte	Moderately loud.
<i>pp</i>	Pianissimo	Very soft.
<i>ff</i>	Fortissimo	Very loud.
<i>cres.</i> or	Sforzato	With emphasis.
<i>dim.</i> or	Crescendo	Gradually louder.
<i>rall.</i>	Diminuendo	Gradually softer.
<i>accei.</i>	Rallentando	Gradually slower.
<i>rit.</i>	Accellerando	Gradually faster.
<i>ad lib.</i>	Ritardando	Slower, at once.
	Ad libitum	At the will of the performer.
	Tempo	In the original time.
	Moderato	In moderate time.
	Legato	Smooth ; connected.
	Staccato	Short ; detached.
	Andante	Moderately slow.
	Allegretto	Slightly faster than Andante.
	Allegro	Quickly.
	Adagio	Very slow.
<i>D.C.</i>	Da Capo	Repeat from the beginning.
<i>D.S.</i>	Dal Segno	Repeat from the Sign.
	The Sign	
	Beating twice	Two beats to be given in the measure.

SUPPLEMENTARY VOICE EXERCISES.

KEYS C, D_b, D.KEYS F, E, E_b, D.KEYS C, B, B_b, A.KEYS E_b, D, C.KEYS B_b, A, A_b, G.KEYS D, D_b, C.KEYS F, E, E_b, D.KEYS F, E, E_b, D.KEYS C, D_b, D.KEYS C, D_b, D.KEYS D, E_b, E.

VOICE EXERCISES.

These exercises should be sung *staccato* to the syllables ha, la, ma, mo, koo, ko, loo, lo, kai, one syllable to each note, in order to secure clearness of attack. They should then be sung *legato* to the same syllables, using one syllable only to each phrase.
No other keys than those given should be used.

INDEX OF SONGS

	PAGE		PAGE
Adeste Fideles.	103	Come, Let us be Merry.....	176
Afton Water.....	206	Come, Let us Learn to Sing..	14
All Thro' the Night.....	158	Come, Soft and Lovely Even-	
Annie Laurie.....	200	ing.....	55
As With Gladness.....	26	Come, Thou Almighty King.	98
 Baby.....	4	Coral Insect, The.....	33
Bay of Biscay, The.....	106	Crow Calculations	132
Beauty Everywhere.....	12	Crystal Spring, The.....	36
Bethlehem	86	 Daisy, The	85
Bird's Ball, The	32	Day is Closing	53
Blue Bird, The	5	Diamonds Gleam, The.....	118
Blue Bonnets over the Border	113	Down Falls the Pleasant Rain	39
Brighter Days.....	51	Down from the Skies.....	136
Brightly, Oh Brightly.....	38	Doxology.....	8
Bugle Horn, The	75	Drummer Boy.....	110
Busy Bee.....	27	 Easter Hymn.....	20, 115
By-and-Bye	37	Echo, Echo.....	59
Bye-lo-Land.....	11	Entrance, The.....	35
 Call to the Birds.....	28	Evening.....	121
Can you Tell ?.....	29	Evening Bells.....	190
Canadian Boat Song	112	Evening Hymn	8
Catch the Sunshine	84	Evening Prayer.....	32
Charming Little Lily.....	13	Evening Twilight, The	124
Charming Little Valley	78	 Farmer Boy, The.....	71
Childhood's Years.....	91	Faith, Hope and Love.....	156
Children's Praise.....	87	Flowers.....	6
Chip, Chip, Chip	45	Flowers' Lullaby, The.....	66
Christmas Bells	141	Footsteps on the Stairs.....	94
Christmas Hymn.....	19	Forward for the Right	37
Christinas Song.....	133	Fox and the Grapes, The....	70
Clacker, The	79		

PAGE		PAGE	
Gently Evening Bendeth....	48	John Bull's Children	144
Gleaner, The.....	41	Just for To-day.....	174
Gliding Through the Meadow	92	Land of my Fathers.....	186
Glorious Month of May, The.	51	Land of Nod, The	25
God is Good.....	8	Land of the Maple, The.....	108
God Preserve our Native Land.....	57	Leaflet, The.....	44
God Save the King	20, 101	Little Boy Blue.....	10
God Sees the Little Sparrow.	23	Lo, 'Tis Night!.....	143
Good Bye to Summer.....	21	Lord's My Shepherd, The ...	26
Good-Night	118	Lord's Prayer, The.....	68
Grandpapa.....	73	Love at Home.....	80
Greeting Song.....	82	Lovely May.....	64
Guid New Year, A.....	106	Lovely Spring.....	127
Hail to the Land.....	120, 198	Man's a Man for a' That, A..	168
Happiness.....	9	Maple Leaf, The.....	42, 147
Harp that Once, The.....	119	March.....	21
Harvesting	124	May Day.....	6
Hear the Silvery Evening Bell.....	74	May God Preserve Thee, Canada	126
Hearts of Oak.....	184	Meeting of the Waters, The.	122
Ho! the Boating	56	Memorial Day	189
Home, Home.....	145	Men of Harlech.....	180
Home, Sweet Home.....	15	Men of the North, The	204
Hosanna! Loud Hosanna ...	31	Merrily Over the Snow.....	11
Hot Cross Buns	76	Merrily Sings the Lark.....	140
Hour of Singing.....	60	Merrily the Cuckoo.....	63
Huntsman, The	69	Merry Christmas Bells	90
I Know a Sweet Valley	81	Merry Lad, A	71
I'll Try Again.....	123	Milkweed.....	5
If I Were a Sunbeam.....	46	Mill by the Rivulet, The....	104
If You are a Dunce	34	Moonlight Sail, The.....	43
In Brown October.....	67	Morning.....	48, 97
In the Summer Morning	131	Morning Hour.....	72
In the Rosy Light.....	83	Morning Hymn.....	8, 27, 95
Jesus Bids Us Shine.....	85	Morning Light is Coming ..	40
Jesus, from Thy Throne.....	22	Mountain Boy, The.....	49
		Murmur, Gentle Lyre.....	52

PAGE		PAGE
144	Music Everywhere	43
174	My Own Canadian Home....	146
186	National Flag, The.....	142
25	Nature's Song.....	61
108	Never Forget the Dear Ones.	77
44	Night	62
10	Now when Glory Breaketh..	114
143		
26	O Canada !	170
68	O Father, Look upon Us....	33
80	O Where do Fairies Hide?..	137
64	Oh, the Merry Bells.....	93
127	Oh, Wert Thou.....	192
168	Old Folks at Home.....	<u>138</u>
147	Our Flag.....	30
21		
6	Patter, Patter.....	47
22	Peaceful, Slumb'ring on the Ocean.....	140
89	Peacefully Rest	74
80	Pilot, The.....	89
04	Pony Kate	49
11	Pretty Little Spring Flower.	39
40	Pussy Willows.....	4
33		
90	Raindrops' Ride, The.....	7
71	Rain is Falling, The.....	76
5	Rain Song	88
04	Raise the Flag.....	196
13	Ring! Ring! Ring!.....	56
72	Ring Out the Bells.....	15
5	Rock-a-Bye	4
0	Rockaby, Lullaby.....	202
9	Rose, The.....	164
2	Rule Britannia.....	148
5	Russian Hymn.....	162
0		
9	Sanctus.....	195
2	Scots Wha Ha'e.....	157
	See, the Rain is Falling	24
	Slumber Dearest.....	103
	Slumber Song.....	16
	Snowflakes.....	31
	Snow-White Sails.....	132
	Song of the Fairies.....	134
	Song of the Rain.....	88
	Song of the Reapers.....	161
	Spring is on the Mountain ..	41
	Spring Song.....	100
	Spring Voices.....	18
	Spring's Delights.....	23
	Stand, Firmly Stand.....	116
	Star of Peace.....	91
	Stars of the Summer Night..	107
	Summer Morning.....	109
	Summer's Gone	24
	Sunshine Calls, The...	70
	Sun Shower.....	65
	Sweet Bells are Ringing.....	72
	Sweet the Quiet Evening ...	9, 53
	Swiss Toy Girl, The.....	90
	Taste Life's Glad Moments..	162
	Thanksgiving.....	61, 69
	The Bells of Aberdovey.....	172
	The Minstrel Boy	105
	The Sea is England's Glory..	130
	The World is Full of Gladness	71
	There Came a Little Child... 102	
	There Cometh a Dove.....	6
	There's a Friend.....	13
	There's a Purple Tint.....	155
	Try, Try Again.....	58
	Two Robin Redbreasts.....	95
	Village Chorister, The.....	128
	Voice Exercises.....	209, 210
	Waiting for the May.....	10
	Waves Came Dancing, The..	40

PAGE		PAGE	
We all are Happy Rovers...	35	Where the Warbling Waters Flow.....	54
We are Part of Britain.....	188	White-Caps	17
Welcome, the Spring Time..	117	Who is a Brave Man?	111
Welcome to Lovely Spring..	57	Who is He?	80
Wet Sheet and a Flowing Sea, A	99	Winter, Adieu!.....	50
When He Cometh.....	25	Winter is Over, The... ..	36
When the Children Sleep....	185	Winter Time is Here, 'Ind... .	78
When there's Love at Home	80	Ye Banks and Braes	160

PAGE		PAGE	
Bass Clef.....	194	Silent Pulses (Rests).....	168
Dominant Chord.	152	Six-Pulse Measure.....	150
Dotted Notes.....	157	Sub-Dominant Chord.....	153
Flat Seventh (TA).....	165	Three-Pulse Measure.....	1, 151
Four-Pulse Measure.....	2, 152	Three-Voice Studies.....	194
Half Pulses.....	6, 14, 60, 127, 153	Tonic Chord.....	149
Minor Mode.....	191	Triplets.....	183
Pulse Divisions..	127, 134, 139, 175	Two-Part Studies..	52, 154
Sharp Fourth (FE).....	165	Two-Pulse Measure	1, 150
Sight Singing..	1, 2, 45, 62, 89, 109, 121, 149.		

PAGE
18
.. 54
.. 17
.. 111
.. 80
.. 50
.. 36
.. 78
. 100

PAGE
. 168
. 159
. 153
1, 151
. 194
. 149
. 183
2, 154
1, 150

